

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-501-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-6-13/1250

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☐
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
SVOCS	EPA 8270	☐
TIC	EPA 8270	☐
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☐
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	☐
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☐
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	☐
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	☐
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	☐
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☐
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	☐
Herbicides	EPA 8151	☐
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☐

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	☐
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	☐
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☐
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☐
Glycols	EPA 8015	☐
Alcohols	EPA 8015	☐
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	☐
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
Energetics	EPA 8330	☐
Cyanide	EPA 9012	☐
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	☐
NDMA	EPA 1625	☐
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	☐
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	☐
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	☐
TOC	ASTM D5310	☐
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	☐

1 SS Sleeve & 14oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

Soil Classification (circle one)			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
MAJOR DIVISION					
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color brown (7.5YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-501		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-6-13		Date Completed: 12-6-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1st HA=1.5 2nd HA=2.4	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: Slidehammer/NA		Borehole diameter: 3.25	
Radiological Background: X=14 α=100				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
PID Background: 8.0R 0.0 ppm				PG Review & No.: Mike Hoffman #7735		Geologist: David Rojas	
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0	0.5	0.5/0.5	0.0	14/102	3L-501 NBZ-SB	1250	SM	SILTY SAND, brown (7.5YR 4/4) fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz loose, dry, trace organic (roots); 80% SD 20% SILT
1			0.0	14/90	0.0-0.5			SILTY SPT
2			0.0	14/84	-@2'			SAND w/ SOME GRAVEL, yel brn (10YR 5/4) mottled w/ lt yel brn (10YR 6/4), fq w/ tr to some med qtz, pg, sr to sa, quartz mod loose to sli-compacted becoming more compact with depth, clay, gravel in mod weathered sandstone, sr to sa, sli friable, mod well to well cemented; 60% SD 25% SILT 15% GRAVEL
			0.0	14/106	-@2.4'			Refusal @ 2.4' bts on bedrock
				14/90				

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:
 amt: amount gr: grained pg: poorly graded t: trace nr: no recovery
 c: coarse lt: light rnd: rounded v: very
 dk: dark m: medium sa: subangular wg: well graded
 f: fine mod: moderate sr: subrounded φ: diameter bgs: below ground surface

Location ID:			Subarea:		Date Started:		Date Completed:	
Project: SSFL					Geologist:		Total Depth:	
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radio logical 1 (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

[Signature]

Sample ID SL-502-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-3-13/ 0920

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

☒ DPT ☐ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

- Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
- Percentage Fill (%) NA
- Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	☒ N/A	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color 14YR 6/4 (10YR 6/4)
light yellowish brown

Odor
1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic ☐ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)
☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Vicki Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: ~~NR~~ 12-3-13
DO SB-502

Subarea: **NBZ**

Date Started: **12-3-13**

Date Completed: **12-3-13**

Client: DOE

Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489

Company Name: CDM SMITH

Drill Contractor/Driller: **Strongarm**

GPS collected? (Yes) or No

Drill Method: **DPT**

Radiological Background: **Y=13 X=72**

Borehole diameter: **2.25"**

PID Background: **0.0 ppm**

Depth to GW: **NA**

Radiological Equipment Used:

PG Review # **7735**

☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake

Sampling Method: **DPT**

Geologist: **David Rojas**

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0-0.5		0.5/1.0	0.0	13/79	SL-502 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	0920	SM	SILTY SAND, Hyd brn (10YR 6/4), fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz dry, some to few amt sli consolidated & laminated, mod brittle, 70% SD 30% SILT to ang (roots), increase in amt of sli consolidated material w/ depth
1			0.0	13/96			SM	SILTY SAND, yel brn (10YR 5/4) mottled w/ brn yel (10YR 6/4) and v pale brn (10YR 7/3) fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz dry, some to few amt sli consolidated & laminated, mod 70% SD 30% SILT
2		3.5/3.5	0.0	13/96			SM	SILTY SAND, brn yel (10YR 6/4) mottled w/ v pale brn (10YR 7/4) & (10YR 8/3) fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz dry, mod sli consolidated to mod consolidated & laminated, sli to mod brittle, 60% SD 40% SILT, Lense of material from 4.0-4.3 SILTY SAND strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) sli less consolidated than material above.
3			0.0	13/96			SM	
4		1.0/1.0	0.0	13/84	SL-502 NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0	0935		
5			0.0	13/84				Refusal @ 5.0' on bedrock

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-502-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0 Date/Time 12-3-13/ 0935

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil Sediment Water

Start Depth 4.0
 End Depth 5.0

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
☒ DPT Slide Hammer Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N FD FB RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOcs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent		
Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 box jar & 2 enclos

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME			
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	 GW GP	Well-graded GRAVEL Poorly graded GRAVEL			
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM GW-GC GP-GM GP-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt Well-graded GRAVEL with clay Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay			
			GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM GC	Silty GRAVEL Clayey GRAVEL		
			SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	SW SP	Well-graded SAND Poorly graded SAND	
				SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM SW-SC SP-SM SP-SC	Well-graded SAND with silt Well-graded SAND with clay Poorly graded SAND with silt Poorly graded SAND with clay	
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES			SM SC	Silty SAND Clayey SAND	
	FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY			LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML CL OL	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity Organic SILT with low plasticity
						LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH CH CH
				HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT

Fill Material

- Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
- Percentage Fill (%) None
- Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	☒ N/A	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present

Yes ☒ No ☐
 Color Orange (10YR 6/6)
 Odor brownish yellow

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
 Organic ☐ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By *[Signature]*

Sample ID 3L-503-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-3-13 / 10:00

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth

0.0
12-3-13

End Depth

0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

☒ DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

12-3-13

Location ID: DCSL-503	Subarea: NBZ	Date Started: 12-3-13	Date Completed: 12-3-13
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm	
GPS collected? ☒ Yes or No		Drill Method: DPT	
Radiological Background: $\gamma=13$ $\alpha=97$		Borehole diameter: 2.25	
PID Background: 0.0ppm		Depth to GW: NA	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review/No. #7735	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Sampling Method: DPT	
		Geologist: David Rojas	

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	13/98	SL-503 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	10:00	SM	SILT V SAND, yel bwn (10YR 4/4) Fg, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, some o.g. (root) SAND 80% SILT 20%, si
1		2.5/12.5	0.0	13/60			SM	compacted to loose SILTY SAND, lt yel bwn (10YR 6/4) Fg, pg, sr to sa quartz, dry, loose, 75% SD 25% SILT
2			0.0	13/70	SL-503 NBZ-SB 2.0-3.0	10:20		
2.0-3.0			0.0	13/72				
3								Refusal @ 3.0 on bedrock

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
lf: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

Location ID:		Subarea:		Date Started:	Date Completed:
Project: SSFL				Geologist:	Total Depth:
Depth (feet) bgs Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I ($\mu\text{R}/\text{cpm}$)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS
Description of Materials					

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page__of__

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Sample ID SL-503-NBZ-SB-2.0-3.0 Date/Time 12-3-13/1020

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 2.0

End Depth 3.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

☒ DPT ☐ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil) EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 lb oz jar & 2 envelopes

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay		
SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND		
		SC	Clayey SAND		
	FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- | | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Asphalt | Metal | Plastic |
| Concrete | Wood | Glass |
| Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel | ☒ N/A | |
| Other _____ | | |

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color DRY (10YR 6/4)

Odor light yellowish brown

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic ☒ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐

☒ N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry

☐ Moist

☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-505 - NBZ - SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/13/13 1300

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
☐ Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS. Sieves
 1 402 jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
		GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☒
2. Percentage Fill (%) NA
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A
- Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☒

Color Brown (10YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature _____ PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-505		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: PRIORITY 12/13/13 1255		Date Completed: 12/13/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1.4' 1.4'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: slidehammer/hand auger		Sampling Method: C. Campbell split spoon	
Radiological Background: 17/99				Borehole diameter: 2.25"		Geologist: C. Cox	
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				DG Review & No: Mike Edgerton #7735			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	19/100	SL-505-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1300	SM	SILTY SAND: BROWN (10yR 4/3); 70% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 30% silt, low plasticity; + gravel (siltstone & weathered ss formation) f-c, sa-sr, max Ø = 2.0" + organics (leaves, twigs, roots); dry, no odor. Refusal at 1.4', 1.4'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	

lf: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface
----------	---------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------------

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID

SL-506-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time

12-4-13/1030

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

0.0

End Depth

0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger

Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	<u>X</u>

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 lb oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME		
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	 GW	Well-graded GRAVEL		
			 GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL		
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	 GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt		
			 GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay		
			 GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt		
			 GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	 GM	Silty GRAVEL		
			 GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	 SW	Well-graded SAND		
			 SP	Poorly graded SAND		
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	 SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt		
			 SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay		
			 SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt		
			 SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	 SM	Silty SAND		
			 SC	Clayey SAND		
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	 ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity		
			 CL	Lean Inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	 OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
			 MH	Elastic Inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
			 CH	Fat Inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
			 CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NONE

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Nick Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments

Unable to collect sample using slidehammer, so collected sample using handauger.

Did not use DPT to advance boring due to proximity to high pressure gas line.

Location ID: DG-506		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-4-13		Date Completed: 12-4-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1st HA=1.0 2nd HA=1.0	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes or No)				Drill Method: Handauger		Sampling Method: Handauger	
Radiological Background: Y=14 X=84				Borehole diameter: 3.25 inches		Geologist: David Rojas	
PID Background: 00 ppm				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No.:			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				Null Slope #7735			
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiologica I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1	HA	0.0	14/91	SL-502	1030	SM	SILTY SAND, lt yel brn (10YR, 10, pg, sr to sa, quartz, chpy; some siltstone gravel increasing in amount w/ depth; siltstone gravel F-m sized, med well cemented, sli friable, grayish brown (2.5Y 5/2) 60% SD, 30% SILT, 10% GRAVEL
		0.0	14/72	NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5			Refusal @ 1.0' b/s due to bedrock
		0.0	14/84				
CDM Smith BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD							
Page 1 of 1							
ABBREVIATIONS:							
amt: amount		gr: grained		pg: poorly graded		t: trace	
c: coarse		lt: light		rnd: rounded		nr: no recovery	
dk: dark		m: medium		sa: subangular		v: very	
f: fine		mod: moderate		sr: subrounded		wg: well graded	
				φ: diameter		bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

[Signature]

Sample ID Sh-507-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-4-13/ 10:00

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil Sediment Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

[Handwritten: DPT, Slide Hammer, Hand Auger]

☒ Hand Auger Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N FD FB RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 lb oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color brown (10YR 5/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments * Unable to collect sample using slidehammer, so collected sample using hand auger
* Did not use DPT to advance boring due to proximity to high pressure gas line and petroleum pipeline

Location ID: DG-507		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-4-13		Date Completed: 12-4-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1st HA=4.5 2nd HA=4.5	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: Handauger		Sampling Method: Handauger	
Radiological Background: Y=15 X=67				Borehole diameter: 3.25		Geologist: Nandauger	
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				Mule #7735			

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5	0.0	0.0	15/90	SL-507 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	1000	SM	SILTY SAND, brown (10YR 5/3), fq, pg, sr-sa, quartz, clay, loose; 65% SD 35% SILT, few amt sli consolidated but friable
1	0.0	0.0	15/96			SM	SILTY SAND, yel brn (10YR 5/4) mottled w/ lt yel brn (10YR 6/4) fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, mostly loose some mod well compacted and mottled hard & sli friable, some siltstone gravel, hard, sli cemented, blocky, f-m sized
2	0.0	0.0	15/120			ML	75% SD, 15% SILT, 10% GRAVEL
3	0.0	0.0	15/108				SANDY SILT w/ GRAVEL, lt yel brn (2.5Y 6/3) mottled w/ olive brown (2.5Y 4/3) fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz, mod well consolidated to sli loose, dry, Gravel is
4	0.0	0.0	15/108	SL-507 NBZ-SB 3.5-4.5	1015	SM	SILTY SAND, same as 0.5-2.0
5							Refusal @ 4.5' bls on bedrock

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of **1**

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
lt: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID

SL-507-NBZ-SB-3.5-4.5

Date/Time

12-4-13/1015

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

3.5

End Depth

4.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger

Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	<i>X</i>

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	<i>X</i>
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	<i>X</i>
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 16 oz jar & 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A
- Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Mick Paffan

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments

Did not use DPR to advance boring due to proximity to high pressure gas line and petroleum pipeline

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-508-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-4-13 / 0900

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

☒ DPT ☐ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID N/A

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Slaves & 1 4oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL		
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND
					SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
	SAND WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>			SM	Silty SAND	
				SC	Clayey SAND	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	☒ N/A	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
 Organic ☐ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature _____

PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-508		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-4-13		Date Completed: 12-4-13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1st DPT = 2nd DPT = 3rd DPT =	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm				Depth Drilled Into Bedrock:	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No		Drill Method: DPT				NA	
Radiological Background: >15 ~10R		Borehole diameter: 2.25				NA	
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method:	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review/No: Mulligan #7735				DPT	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Geologist: David Rgas					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.5/0.5	0.0	15/105	SL-508 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	0900	SM	SILTY SAND, vel brown (10YR 5/4), fq, pg, sr to sa, quartz mostly loose w/ some siltstone gravel, siltstone gravel is mod well consolidated but sli friable; dry; 70% SAND 5% SILTSTONE
2		3.5/35	0.0	15/72			CL	SANDY SILT CLAY, brown (10YR 4/3) mottled w/ vel brown (10YR 5/4), low plasticity, friable, dry to sli moist, sli laminated silt & sd is dispersed in clay; 50% CLAY 30% SILT, 20% SD
3			0.0	15/54				sd is fq, pg, sr-sa quartz, unit is becoming clayey w/ depth
4		1.0/10	0.0	15/84	SL-508 NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0	0915		
5			0.0	15/54				Ceased advancing DPT probe @ 5.0' b/s

**CDM
Smith**

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

[Signature]

Sample ID SL-508-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0

Date/Time 12-4-13/ 0915

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 4.0

End Depth 5.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

☒ DPT ☐ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 Jars 2 16oz jar & 2 Encores
12-4-13

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

Soil Classification (circle one)			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
MAJOR DIVISION					
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color brown (10YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-509-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-3-13/13:15

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sleeves & 1 4oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME		
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL		
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL		
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay		
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt		
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay			
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL		
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
			SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND		
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt		
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay		
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt		
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND		
				SC	Clayey SAND		
			LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A
- Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Wula Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

12-3-13

Location ID: DO-509		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-3-13		Date Completed: 12-3-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489			
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm			
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: DPT			
Radiological Background: X=1.3 α=103				Borehole diameter: 2.25			
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				PG Review & Notes: <i>Mike Hoffman #7735</i>			
				Sampling Method: DPT			
				Geologist: David Rojas			

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5	0.5/0.5	0.0	13/97	SL-509 NBZ-9B 0.0-0.5	1315	SM	SILTY SAND, lt yel brn (10YR 6/4) mottled w/ yel brn (10YR 5/4) fgm, pg, sr to sa, quartz, loose, dry, Fe ₂ O ₃ to some organic (roots) tr and sdstn gravel fine sand - 0.8
1		0.0	13/102			SP SM	mod well cemented; 75% SD, 25% SILT
2	3.0/3.0	0.0	13/90				SAND w/ SILT, pale brn (10YR 7/3) mottled w/ pale brn (10YR 7/3) fgm w/ tr to few and med grained, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, loose w/ some sli congl/detrit but brittle/frable lenses, 90% SD 10% SILT
2.5-3.5		0.0	13/66	SL-509 NBZ-9B 2.5-3.5 MS	1330		SILT STONE
3		0.0	13/66	SL-509 NBZ-9B 2.5-3.5	1340		SILT lenses @ 1.5' (1.4'-1.6') bls dk grayish brown (2.5Y 4/2) med hard to hard, sli friable, tabular
							Refusal @ 3.5' bls on bedrock

**CDM
Smith**

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of **1**

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
l: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

Location ID:			Subarea:		Date Started:	Date Completed:
Project: SSFL					Geologist:	Total Depth:
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiologica I ($\mu\text{R}/\text{cpm}$)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS
Description of Materials						

CDM
Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page__of__

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID

SL-509-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5MS

Date/Time

12-3-13 / 1330

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil

☐ Sediment

☐ Water

Start Depth

2.5

End Depth

3.5

Depth Units (circle one)

☐ Inches

☐ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

☒ DPT

☐ Slide Hammer

☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

☐ Trenching

☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

☐ FD

☐ FB

☐ RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

6 boxes & 6 enclosures

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

Soil Classification (circle one)			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
MAJOR DIVISION					
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

- Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☒
- Percentage Fill (%) NA
- Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	☒ N/A	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☒
 Color pale brown (10YR 6/3)

- Odor
- Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None	Slight	Strong
---------------------------------------	--------	--------
 - Odor Description (circle one)

Organic	Petroleum	Chemical
☒ N/A	Other _____	

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Vincent Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-809-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5 Date/Time 12-3-13/1340

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 2.5

End Depth 3.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

☒ DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

☒ FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

SL-509-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5MS

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 16 oz jars & 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH * 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color pale brown (10 YR 6/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID

SL-510-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time

12-3-13/1430

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

0.0

End Depth

0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite

☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sleeves & 1 4oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

Soil Classification (circle one)			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
MAJOR DIVISION					
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☒
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A
- Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☒

Color

light yellowish brown (10YR 6/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

Mike Hoffman

PG Registration #

7735

Additional Comments

NA

Location ID: DC-510	Subarea: NBZ	Date Started: 12-3-13	Date Completed: 12-3-13
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: DPT	
Radiological Background: Y=13 α=108		Borehole diameter: 2.25	
PID Background: 0.0 ppm		Depth to GW: NA	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review & No.:	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Will Hoffman #7735	
		Geologist: David Rojas	

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	13/91	SL-510	1430	SM	SILTY SAND, lt yel brn (10YR 6/4) mottled w/ yel brn (10YR 5/4) and v pale brn (10YR 7/3), fgn, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, mod well compacted becoming silty loose w/ depth 75% SD 25% SILT
1		3.5/3.5	0.0	13/72	NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5		SM	SILTY SAND, dk yel brn (10YR 4/6) fg, pg, sr to sa, quartz, loose, some to few siltstone gravel, mod well to well compacted, 80% SD 20% SILT, dry
2			0.0	13/78				
3			0.0	13/54	SL-510	1445	SM	SILTY SAND, lt olive brn (2.5Y 5/3) mottled w/ pale brown (2.5Y 7/3) and lt yel brn (10YR 6/4), fg, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, loose, all laminites from 3.5-4.0' & 4.4-4.6' b/s; 65% SD 35% SILT
4		1.0/1.0	0.0	13/102	NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0			
5			0.0					Ceased advancing DPT @ 5' b/s

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
ft: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

[Signature]

Sample ID SL-510-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0

Date/Time 12-3-13 / 1445

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 4.0

End Depth 5.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

☒ DPT ☐ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	☒
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☒
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 16oz jars & 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SP-EM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
			SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color light olive brown (2.5 Y 5/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

NA – Not Applicable

Page 2

FSOS Revision 3.0 11/19/2013

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-511-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-4-13/1240

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☐
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
SVOCs	EPA 8270	☐
TIC	EPA 8270	☐
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	☐
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	☐
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	☐
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	☐
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☐
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	☐
Herbicides	EPA 8151	☐
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☐

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	☐
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	☐
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☐
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	☐
Alcohols	EPA 8015	☐
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	☐
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
Energetics	EPA 8330	☐
Cyanide	EPA 9012	☐
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	☐
NDMA	EPA 1625	☐
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	☐
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	☐
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	☐
TOC	ASTM D5310	☐
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	☐

2 SS Sleeves & 4 oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL
				SW	Well-graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SP	Poorly graded SAND
				SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay	
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
	CH		Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	☒ N/A	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color brown (7.5YR 4/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
 Organic ☐ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature _____ PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-511		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-4-13		Date Completed: 12-4-13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1st HA=3.5 2nd HA=3.5 3rd HA=3.5	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm		Drill Method: Slidehammer/HA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No		Radiological Background: Y=14 X=87		Borehole diameter: 3.25		Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
PID Background: 0.0ppm		Depth to GW: NA		PG Review & No: Mike Hoffman #7735		Geologist: David Rojas	
Radiological Equipment Used:		☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	14/100	SL-511 NBZ-53 0.0-0.5	1240	SM	SILTY SAND, brown (7.5 YR 4/2), fq, pg, sr to sa, quantity loose, few to some organics (roots), dry, to some silt mod compacted, friable; 70% SD 30% SILT 0.5
1		HA	0.0	14/72			SM	SILTY SAND, brown (7.5 YR 5/4), fq, pg, sr to sa, quantity mostly loose, some silt to mod compacted, mod friable, to few organics (roots), dry 75% SD 25% SILT 1.4
2			0.0	14/90				SILTY SAND, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) fq, pg, sr to sa, quantity mostly loose some silt to mod compacted, silt to mod friable to some organics (roots) 80% SD 20% SILT, dry 2.6
3			0.0	14/78	SL-511 NBZ-53 2.5-3.5	1300	SM	SILTY SAND, brownish yel (10YR 4/6) mottled w/ v pale brn (10YR 7/4) fq, pg, sr to sa, quantity mod well compacted to well compacted, dry, to some sandstone gravel increasing w/ depth, Gravel is 4-c sized, mod well to well cemented, many w/ iron staining, yel red (5YR 4/6) and reddish brn (5YR 4/3); 75% SD 20% SILT 5% GRAVEL 3.5
4			0.0	14/90				grading to 70% SD 20% SILT 10% GRAVEL Refusal @ 3.5' b/s on bedrock

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of **1**

ABBREVIATIONS:
 amt: amount gr: grained pg: poorly graded t: trace nr: no recovery
 c: coarse lt: light rnd: rounded v: very
 dk: dark m: medium sa: subangular wg: well graded
 f: fine mod: moderate sr: subrounded φ: diameter bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-511-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5

Date/Time 12-4-13/1300

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil

☐ Sediment

☐ Water

Start Depth 2.5

End Depth 3.5

Depth Units (circle one)

☐ Inches

☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

☐ Trenching

☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

☐ FD

☐ FB

☐ RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☒
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sleeves, 1 4oz jar, 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A
- Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color brownish yellow (10YR 6/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Vicki Hoffman

PG Registration # 2735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By *[Signature]*

Sample ID SL-512-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-6-13/0925

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil Sediment Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt & gravel
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
			SM	Silty SAND	
			SC	Clayey SAND	
			ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
		CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

- Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
- Percentage Fill (%) None
- Fill Description (circle all that apply)
 - Asphalt ☐ Metal ☐ Plastic ☐
 - Concrete ☐ Wood ☐ Glass ☐
 - Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A ☐
 - Other ☐

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color

yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

- Odor Strength (circle one)
 - ☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

- Odor Description (circle one)
 - Organic ☐ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐

☒ N/A ☐ Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-512	Subarea: NBZ	Date Started: 12-6-13	Date Completed: 12-6-13
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer/NA	
Radiological Background: X=12 α=86		Borehole diameter: 3.25	
PID Background: 0.0 ppm		Depth to GW: NA	
Radiological Equipment Used:		Sampling Method:	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Slidehammer Geologist: David R. Rojas	

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	12/85	SL-512	0925	SP-SM	SAND, dk yel brn (10YR 4/4) mottled w/ brn (10YR 4/3) and pale brn (10YR 6/3) fg w/ tr to few warts med gyp, pg, sr to sa, quartz, 1 core becoming med compacted w/ depth, chip, tr to few amounts of organics (roots & grass) 75% SD, 10% SILT, 15% GRAVEL
1		HA	0.0	12/84	NBZ-SB		SP-SM	Gravel is weathered sandstone, v pale brn (10YR 7/4) med pale brn (10YR 7/3), fr med silted, sr to sa, med well cemented but sli to med friable.
								SILTY SAND, dk yel brn (10YR 4/4) fg, pg, sr to sa, quartz, chips; 80% SD 20% SILT
								SAND w/ SILT & GRAVEL, same as 0.0-0.5

Refused @ 1.2 on bedrock

**CDM
Smith**

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-513 - NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/09/13 1010

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☐ ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sieve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME		
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL		
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL		
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay		
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL		
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND		
				SP	Poorly graded SAND		
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt		
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay		
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay		
				SM	Silty SAND		
				SC	Clayey SAND		
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity		
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents		

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100 NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation / silt / stone

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Brown (7.5YR 4/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

PG Registration #

Additional Comments None

Location ID: **DG-513** Subarea: **NBZ** Date Started: **12/06/13** Date Completed: **12/09/13**

Client: **DOE** Project Name/#: **Santa Susana Field Lab/99489** Total Depth: **1.4', 1.9'**

Company Name: **CDM SMITH** Drill Contractor/Driller: **NA**

GPS collected? **(Yes or No)** Drill Method: **slidehammer/hand auger** Depth Drilled into Bedrock: **NA**

Radiological Background: **17/86** Borehole diameter: **2.25"**

PID Background: **0, 0** Depth to GW: **NA** Sampling Method: **split spoon**

Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake PG Review & No: **Under #7735** Geologist: **C-Cox**

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	17/85	SL-573 NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	1010	SM	SILTY SAND: Brown (7.5YR 4/4) 65% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 30% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (ss formation and silt stone), f-l, sa-sr, max Ø = 2.0", moist, no odor, t organics (twgs) (fine) 12/13
			0.0	16/73				
			0.0	17/107				
			0.0	16/81				
			0.0	16/97				
							SM	SILTY SAND: same as above color change to brown (7.5YR 4/2) and dry, no odor (fine) 12/13
								Refusal at ss formation at 1.4', 1.9'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-514-NB7A-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-9-13 / 1200

Matrix (circle one)

(Soil)

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

(Feet)

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

(Slide Hammer)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

(N)

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	<u>X</u>

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Sediment	Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
	TOC	ASTM D5310
	Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

Soil Classification (circle one)			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
MAJOR DIVISION						
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
		SAND WITH 15% FINES		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
					SM	Silty SAND
					SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐ (10YR 4/4)

Color dk gel brown dark yellowish brown

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-514		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-9-13		Date Completed: 12-9-13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1st HA=1.2 2nd HA=2.6	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes of No		Drill Method: Slidehammer / Handauger				Borehole diameter: 3.25 inches	
Radiological Background: Y=17 α=06		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
PID Background: 0.0 ppm		Radiological Equipment Used:				Geologist: David Rojas	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		PS Review: NA <i>Julie [Signature] on #1735</i>					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	17/100	SL-514 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	1145 1200	SM	SILTY SAND dk yel brn (10YR 4/4) mottled w/ (10YR 3/4) and yel brn (10YR 5/4) fgs, pg, sr to ga, quartz, loose, dry; 85% SD 15% SILT, little org (rock, leaves, twigs)
1			0.0	17/78				SAND w/ SILT, yel brn (10YR 5/6) mottled w/ dk yel brn (10YR 4/4) and pale brn (10YR 7/4) fgs w/ little med quartz to coarse grn, pg, sr to sa, quartz w/ trace biotite & dk minerals, loose, tr to few amt gravel, dry
2			0.0	17/108				Gravel in weathered sandstone, sr to ga, f-m med sized well cemented, hard; 90% SD 10% SILT Tr GRAVEL
3			0.0	17/102				Refusal on Bedrock @ 2.6' bgs

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:				
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By [Signature]

Sample ID SL-515-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-9-13 / 1300

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil Sediment Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH
	CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity			
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) None
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A
- Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color dk dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-515		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-9-13		Date Completed: 12-9-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1st HA=2.3 2nd HA=2.3	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			
GPS collected? Yes or No: No				Drill Method: Slidehammer/Hardanger		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
Radiological Background: Y=17 α=82				Borehole diameter: 3.25 inches			
PID Background: 0.0 ppm				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No.		Geologist: David Rojas	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				<i>Null</i> <i>Off from #1735</i>			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	17/87	2-5/5 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	1300	SM	SILTY SAND, dk yellow (10YR 4/4) mottled w/ lt yellow (10YR 6/4) and yellow (10YR 5/4), f.g. pg, sr to gr, quartz, chp, loose, little to few amt organic (root, fibers, twigs - some partially decomposed), 75% SD 25% SILT
1		HA	0.0	17/96			SM	SILTY SAND, yellow (10YR 5/4), f.g. pg, sr to sa, quartz, chp, loose, to amt org (A.A.) 85% SD
2			0.0	17/84			SP	SAND, lt olive gray (5Y 6/2) mottled w/ olive gray (5Y 5/2), f.g. pg, sr to sd, quartz & tr to few amt dk minerals, loose becoming slt compacted w/ depth, 95% SD 5% SILT
			0.0	17/72				Sandstone, gravel; chp becoming slt moist w/ depth
Refusal on bedrock @ 2.3' bgs								

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of ____

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-516-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12-9-13 / 1030

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sleeves & 1 Hor jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay		
SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND		
		SC	Clayey SAND		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐
Color dark brown (7.5YR 3/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Vicki Johnson

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DC-516		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-9-13		Date Completed: 12-9-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1st HA = 5.0' 2nd HA = 5.0'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No: No				Drill Method: Slidehammer / Handauger		Borehole diameter: 3.25 inches	
Radiological Background: Y=15 X=95				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
PID Background: 0.0 ppm				PS Review/No: NA		Geologist: David Rojas	
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	15/82	SL-516 NBZ-SB 2.0-0.5	1030	SM	(10YR 5/4) SILTY SAND, dk brown (7.5YR 7/2) mottled w/ brown (10YR 4/3) f.g., pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, loose becoming mod compacted w/ depth. Few to little organics (roots, leaves, twigs) 80% SD 20% SILT
1		HA	0.0	15/72			SM	SILTY SAND, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) mottled w/ brown (10YR 5/4), f.g., pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, mod well compacted to ant org (roots); 70% SD 30% SILT
2			0.0	15/78				
3			0.0	15/90			SM	SILTY SAND, reddish brown (5YR 5/4) mottled w/ strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) f.g., pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, mod well compacted, to ant org (roots) 65% SD 35% SILT
4			0.0	15/84	SL-516 NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0	1100	SP-SM	SAND w/ SILT yel brown (10YR 5/6) mottled w/ v pale brown (10YR 7/4) & brownish yellow (10YR 6/8) f.g. w/ little ant med grn, pg, sr to sa, quartz w/ to ant biotite & dk minerals; 90% SD & 10% SILT
5			0.0	15/40				Ceased advancing boring @ 5.0' bgs

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By [Signature]

Sample ID SL-516-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0 Date/Time 12-9-13/1100

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 4.0
End Depth 5.0

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sleeves, 1 4 oz jar & 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT ≤ 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT ≥ 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 2735

Additional Comments NA
12-9-13

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-517-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/16/13 1340

Matrix (circle one) <u>Soil</u> Sediment Water	Start Depth <u>0.0</u> End Depth <u>0.5</u>	Depth Units (circle one) Inches <u>Feet</u>
---	--	--

Check If Composite ☐ DPT Slide Hammer Collection Method (circle one)
Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
N FD FB RB Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2.
1 402 jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
				SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
				SM	Silty SAND	
				SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
					CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
					CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
					PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐
2. Percentage Fill (%) NA
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	☒ N/A	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
None ☒ Slight ☐ Strong ☐

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic ☐ Petroleum ☐ Chemical ☐

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry ☒ Moist ☐ Wet ☐

PG Signature Mike [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-517		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: Monday 12/16/13 1330		Date Completed: 12/16/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 4.0' 4.2' 3.0' 3.0'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth/Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: slide hammer/hand auger		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 14/93				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0				PG Review & No: NA		Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1	0.0	16/100	SL-517-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1340	ML	SANDY SILT: yellowish brown (10yr 46); 60% silt, low plasticity; 40% sand, pg, f; t gravel (SS formation & siltstone); f, sa-sr, max φ = 0.7', dry, no odor.	
2	0.0	15/103					
3	0.0	15/104	SL-517-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1420	ML		
4	0.0	15/117					
5	0.0	15/104					Refusal at 4.0' 4.2' 3.0' 3.0'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-S17-NB2-SB-2.0-3.0 Date/Time 12/16/13 1420

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 2.0
End Depth 3.0

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
☐ DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☐
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
SVOCs	EPA 8270	☐
TIC	EPA 8270	☐
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	☐
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	☐
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	☐
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	☐
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☐
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	☐
Herbicides	EPA 8151	☐
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☐

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	☐
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	☐
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☒
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	☐
Alcohols	EPA 8015	☐
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	☐
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
Energetics	EPA 8330	☐
Cyanide	EPA 9012	☐
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	☐
NDMA	EPA 1625	☐
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	☐
	EPA 1630	☐
Methyl Mercury	ASTM D5373	☐
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5310	☐
TOC	ASTM 2488-09a	☐
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	☐

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐
Color yellowish brown (1042/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical
☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)
☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-518-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/16/13 1125

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil) EPA 9040 (Water)	X
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 ss. sieve
 1 4oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL		
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
					SP	Poorly graded SAND
SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt		
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay		
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt		
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay		
SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND			
		SC	Clayey SAND			
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color yellowish brown (10YR 2/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A ☐ Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-518	Subarea: NB2	Date Started: MONTANA 12/16/13 1115	Date Completed: 12/16/13
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: slide hammer/hand auger	
Radiological Background: 16/90		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review # No: 7735	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Sampling Method: split spoon	
		Geologist: C. Cox	

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.0	16/106	SL-518-			
2		0.0	16/88	NB2-SB-	1125	SM	SILTY SAND: yellowish brown (10yR5/4); 60% Sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 40% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (igneous, weathered ss formation), f-c, max Ø = 1.25", sq-sr; t organic (large root) at 2.0'; dry, no odor (FILL)
		0.0	15/88	0.0-0.5			Refusal at 2.0', 0.4', 0.9'
		0.0	15/100				
		0.0	15/88				

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-519-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/16/13 1210

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler

E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Sediment	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	Organotin	
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME		
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL		
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL		
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay		
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL		
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND		
				SP	Poorly graded SAND		
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
	SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt					
	SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay					
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		SM	Silty SAND		
				SC	Clayey SAND		
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity		
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other Siltstone

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Pale yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

Mike Hoffman

PG Registration #

7735

Additional Comments

None

Location ID: DG-519	Subarea: NB2	Date Started: Monday 12/16/13 1205	Date Completed: 12/16/13
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Slide Hammer / hand auger	
Radiological Background: 17/110		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA	
Radiological Equipment Used:		Sampling Method:	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		PG Review & No: Mike Hoffman #7735 Splitspoon	
		Geologist: C. Cox	

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
		0.0 0.0	14/104 14/96	SL-519- NB2-SB- 0.0-0.5	1210	SM	SILTY SAND: Dark yellowish brown (10y R 4/4); 60% sand, pg, f; 40% silt, low plasticity; gravel (igneous, metamorphic, siltside), f-c; sa-sr; max φ = 2.0'; dry, no odor (fill) Refusal at 0.7', 0.4', 0.4'

**CDM
Smith**

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	

f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface
---------	---------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------------

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-520-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/16/13 1030

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
☐ Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

☐ Trenching

☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

☐ FD

☐ FB

☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☐
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
SVOCs	EPA 8270	☐
TIC	EPA 8270	☐
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	☐
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	☐
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	☐
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	☐
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☐
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	☐
Herbicides	EPA 8151	☐
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☐

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	☐
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	☐
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☐
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	☐
Alcohols	EPA 8015	☐
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	☐
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
Energetics	EPA 8330	☐
Cyanide	EPA 9012	☐
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	☐
NDMA	EPA 1625	☐
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	☐
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	☐
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	☐
TOC	ASTM D5310	☐
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	☐

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-GM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
				SW-GC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
	SP-GM		Poorly graded SAND with silt			
	SP-GC		Poorly graded SAND with clay			
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	
			HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other ss formation & siltstone

Is Staining Present Yes ☐ No ☒

Color Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-520		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: Monday 12/16/13		Date Completed: 12/16/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.5'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: Slidehammer/hand auger		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
Radiological Background: 17/98				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Split spoon	
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No: Mike Hoffman #7735		Geologist: C. Cox	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0	15/75	SL-520-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	10:30	SP	SAND Gravelly sand with silt: Dark yellowish brown (10YR 7/4) 85% sand, pg. f-m, mostly m; 10% gravel (igneous, metamorphic, siltstone, & ss formation), f-c, sa-sr, max Ø = 2.0"; 5% silt, non plastic; dry, no odor (Fill) Refusal at 0.5'; 0.5'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 2

ABBREVIATIONS:				
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-521-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/13/13 0935

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐ Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS Sieves
 1 4oz jar

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
			ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Brown (10YR 5/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None



SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

E. Louden

Sample ID

SL-522-NBZ-JB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time

12/09/13 1105

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

0.0

End Depth

0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite

☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

C. Cox

Sampler

E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	X
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Sediment	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	Organotin	
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt			
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay			
SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND			
		SC	Clayey SAND			
	FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
					CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
					OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present (Yes) No

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA 100% 02/14/13

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel (N/A)

(Other) SS formation & siltstone 02/14/13

Is Staining Present Yes (No)

Color Dark brown (7.5YR 3/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

(None) Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

(N/A) Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

(Dry) Moist Wet

PG Signature Mike Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

MONDAY

Location ID: DG-522		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: 12/08/13 <i>12/09/13 1100</i>		Date Completed: 12/08/13 <i>12/09/13</i>	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 2.5', 3.9', 3.5'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: Slidehammer / hand auger		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 1.6/85				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Split spoon, auger	
PID Background: 0.0				Radiological Equipment Used: MicroR, Alpha/Beta, Pancake		Geologist: C. Cox	
PG Review & No. 11/11/13							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	17186	SL-522-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1105	SM	SILTY SANDS: Dark brown (7.5YR 4/3); 60% sand, pg, f-m, mostly argillaceous; 40% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (ss formation & siltstone) f, dr-sr; max φ = 0.5", dry, no odor (fitt) cm/143 Color change to brown (7.5YR 4/4) at 0.7'
			0.0	14185				
			0.0	16107				
			0.0	15185				
2			0.0	15105				
			0.0	15196				
3			0.0	17193	SL-522-NB2-SB-3.0-3.5	1140		Refusal at 2.5', 3.9', 3.5' at ss formation
			0.0	15115	2.5 96 12/9/13			
4								

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-522-NB2-SB-^{2.5}~~3.0~~-3.5 Date/Time 12/09/13 1140
to 12/9/13 to 12/9/13

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 3.0 2.5
 End Depth 3.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐ Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT Slide Hammer Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	X
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	

1 16 02 jar
 2 encore

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH > 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH * 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
SAND WITH > 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND		
		SC	Clayey SAND		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present

Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

NA 100% 2/17/13

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel (N/A)

Other SS formation & siltstone 2/17/13

Is Staining Present

Yes (No)

Color

Brown 7.5YR4/4

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

(N/A)

Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

(Dry) Moist Wet

PG Signature

[Signature]

PG Registration #

7735

Additional Comments

None

Deviation: Collected cores out of slide hammers 2091? hand auger

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-523-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/09/13 1245

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☐ ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	X
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

155 sieve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
			SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100 02/13 NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other SS formation & siltstone 02/13

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color Brown (7.5 YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike Doffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-523		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: MONDAY 12/09/13 1240		Date Completed: 12/09/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 2.3', 1.8'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: Slidehammer		Sampling Method: Split Spoon	
Radiological Background: 17/94				Borehole diameter: 2.25"		Geologist: C. Cox	
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				PG Review/ & Non Multistaff #7735			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	16/90	SL-523	1245	SM	SILTY SAND : Brown (7.51/R 4/3); 60% Sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 40% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (SS Formation & siltstone), f, sa-sr, max φ = 0.5"; dry, no odor (Att) zerobits
2			0.0	16/06	NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5			
			0.0	16/101				
			0.0	16/114				
			0.0	16/99			SM	SILTY SANDS : Yellowish brown (104R 5/6); 65% 65% Sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 30% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (SS Formation), f-c, sa-sr, max φ = 1.75"; weak cementation; dry, no odor. Refusal at SS Formation @ 2.3', 1.8'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-524-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5MS Date/Time 12/09/13 1340

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent		
Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	☒
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

3 SS sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL
				SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No
2. Percentage Fill (%) 100% NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation & silts/clay 09/13

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Brown 10YR 4/3

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Walter D. Hoff

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

[illegible]

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By _____

Sample ID SL-824-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/09/13 1430

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
 N ☒ FD FB RB

Parent Sample ID SL-524-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 MS

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	X
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Sediment	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	Organotin	
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
	TOC	ASTM D5310
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sieve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH * 5% FINE		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100 NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation & siltstone ccr 2/4/13

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Brown (10YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Vicki Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

[Signature]

Sample ID

SL-525-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time

12-5-13/0930

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

0.0

End Depth

0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check If Composite

☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color brown (10YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike D. Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments Moved boring location 110' ENE from original proposed location so it would be a down gradient step out from Boring SL-021-NBZ

Location ID: DG-525		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-5-13		Date Completed: 12-5-13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1st HA=5.0 2nd HA=5.0	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA					
GPS collected? ☒ Yes ☐ No		Drill Method: Slidehammer/HA				Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
Radiological Background: X=14 or 91		Borehole diameter: 3.25 inches					
PID Background: 0.0 ppm		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review No.: NA				Geologist: David Rojas	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	14/73	SL-525 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	0930	SM	SILTY SAND, brown (10YR 4/3) fg, pg, sr-sa, quartz, chip, loose; 80% SD 20% SILT, few to some organic (roots) to ant sli consolidated increasing w/depth
1		HA	0.0	14/96			SM	SILTY SAND, strong brown (7.5YR 4/6) fg w/ fine med grained, pg, sr to sa, quartz, chip, med well to well consolidated, few organic (roots); 85% SD 15% SILT; less organic w/depth (trace).
2			0.0	14/108				
3			0.0	14/78				
4			0.0	14/78	SL-525 NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0 AMS	1045	SM	SILTY SAND, gel brn (10YR 5/6) mottled w/ lt gel brn (10YR 6/4), fg, pg, sr to sa, quartz, med loose to sli compacted becoming more consolidated w/depth, dry 70% SD 30% SILT
5			0.0	14/102	SL-525 NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0	1100		
								Ceased advancing boring @ 5.0' b/s

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of **1**

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
lt: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-525-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0MS

Date/Time 12-5-13/ 1045

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

4.0

End Depth

5.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check If Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCS	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	<u>X</u>
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

3 SS Sleeves & 6 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
SAND WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		SM	Silty SAND			
		SC	Clayey SAND			
	FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
					CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
					OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
					CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
					OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents		

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Timothy Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID

SL-825-NBZ-4.0-5.0

Date/Time

12-5-13 / 1100

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

4.0

End Depth

5.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check If Composite

☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

SL-525-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0 MS

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve & 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
			SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 -- Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-526-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-5-13/1130

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
		GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SP	Poorly graded SAND
				SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☒

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

* Abundant amount of leaves, twigs, other roots, and other natural organic material

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☒

Color brown (10YR 5/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Mika Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DG-526		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-5-13		Date Completed: 12-5-13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1st HA=3.7	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				2nd HA=3.5	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer / HA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock:			
Radiological Background: Y=14 α=73		Borehole diameter: 3.25		NA			
PID Background: 0.0 ppm		Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method:			
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review & No:		Slidehammer		Geologist: David Rojas	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		<i>Null Hg on #1735</i>					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	14/91	SL-526 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	1130	SP RRR	SAND w/ SILT, brown (10YR 5/3) mottled w/ dk grayish brown (10YR 4/2) and yel brown (10YR 5/6) Fg w/ few to some med grn, pg, sr to sa, med loose to sli compacted; common organics (roots, branches, leaves, twigs; some partly decomposed); 90% SD 10% SILT; dry
1		HA	0.0	14/102			SP RRR	SAND w/ SILT & GRAVEL, AA, except only to org (roots), 75% SD 15% GRAVEL 10% SILT; Gravel is weathered sandstone, med well cemented, hard, sr, f-m sized
2			0.0	14/102			SP RRR	SILTY SAND, dk yel brn (10YR 4/4) mottled w/ yel brn (10YR 5/4) Fg w/ tr and med grn, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, med loose to sli compacted, to org (roots) 85% SD 15% SILT
2.5-3.5			0.0	14/102	SL-526 NBZ-SB 2.5-3.5	1200	SP RRR	SAND w/ SILT yel brn (10YR 5/6) mottled w/ dk yel brn (10YR 4/4) and lt yel brn (10YR 6/4) Fg w/ tr to few and med grn, pg, sr to sa, quartz, dry, med well compacted, to org (roots) 90% SD 10% SILT
Refusal @ 3.7' bls on bedrock								

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

Location ID:			Subarea:		Date Started:		Date Completed:		
Project: SSFL						Geologist:		Total Depth:	
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiologica I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials		

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID

SL-526-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5

Date/Time

12-5-13/1200

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

2.5

End Depth

3.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite

☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeves * 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND	
		FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	
	CL				Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
	OL				Organic SILT with low plasticity
LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10 YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-527-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/05/2013 1045

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
☐ Inches ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
☐ DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Sediment	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	Organotin	
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2SS sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND	
		SC	Clayey SAND	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color very dark brown (10YR 2/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Mike Poffen

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments sample is 0.0'-0.4' interval representation

Location ID: DG-527		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: THURSDAY 12/05/13 1045		Date Completed: 12/05/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.5' 0.5' 0.4'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: Slide hammer		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
Radiological Background: 15/107				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: SPLIT SPOON	
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				PG Review & No: Null Hoffman #7735		Geologist: C. Cox	
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.0 0.0	17/115 14/175	SL-527 NB2-SB- 0.0-0.5	1045	SM	SILTY SAND: Very dark brown (10YR 2/2); 85% sand, 15% silt, mostly m; 15% silt low plasticity, igneous clasts; loose sediment, organics (roots & leaves), moist, no odor (fill) Refusal at ss formation @ 0.5' 0.4' and 0.4'
CDM Smith BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD Page 1 of 1							
ABBREVIATIONS: amt: amount gr: grained pg: poorly graded t: trace nr: no recovery c: coarse lt: light rnd: rounded v: very dk: dark m: medium sa: subangular wg: well graded f: fine mod: moderate sr: subrounded φ: diameter bgs: below ground surface							

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-528 -NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/05/2013 1205

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Sediment	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
	Organotin	
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 ss sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
		SAND WITH * 5% FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL
				SW	Well-graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SP	Poorly graded SAND
				SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay			
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other Fill in lower interval
(ss & siltstone gravel)

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Dark brown (10yr 3/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Nicki Thompson

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG- 528		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: THURSDAY 12/05/2013		Date Completed: 12/05/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.9' 0.4'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No		Drill Method: Slide Hammer / hand auger				Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 15/86		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Split Spoon	
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & No: Mick Hoffman #7735				Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0 0.0	16/84 15/10	SL-528 NB2-SB- 0.0-0.5	1205	P-	SAND WITH SILT: Dark brown (10YR 3/3); 90% sand, 10% f-m; 10% silt, ^{low} plasticity; t ss formation, t organics (roots, twigs, leaves); loose, dry, no odor. (Fill) SAND WITH SILT: same as above with t gravel (siltstone and ss formation), f-c, sr, max ϕ = 1.0", dry, no odor (Fill) Refusal at ss formation at 0.9' 0.4'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-529-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12/05/2013 1300

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Encores	VOCs	EPA 8260
	1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM
	TPH-GRO	EPA 8015
	TPH-EFH	EPA 8015
	Glycols	EPA 8015
	Alcohols	EPA 8015
	Terphenyls	EPA 8015
	Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056
	Energetics	EPA 8330
	Cyanide	EPA 9012
Sediment	Formaldehyde	EPA 8315
	NDMA	EPA 1625
	Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
	TOC	ASTM D5310
	Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a

2 SS sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
				SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
					SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
				SM	Silty SAND	
				SC	Clayey SAND	
			LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
					CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100% 12/12/13 NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other SS, silt, stone 12/12/13

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color very dark grayish brown 10/4/12 3/2

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A ☐ Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Nick Deffen

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

12/10/13

Location ID: DA-529		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: THURSDAY 12/05/13 1255		Date Completed: 12/05/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.8', 0.8'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes or No)		Drill Method: Slide hammer				Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 15/96		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & No: Muller Staff #7735				Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	15/98	SL-529	1300	SM	SILTY SANDS: very dark grayish brown (10YR 3/2); 85% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 15% silt, low plasticity, t gravel (ss and siltstone), sr, f-c, max φ = 1.0" t organics (fine roots, twigs, leaves); dry, no odor, fine remains Refusal at SS Formation at 0.8', 0.8'
			0.0	15/71	NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5			

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Loudon

Sample ID SL-530-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/03/13 0940

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Loudon

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCS	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil) EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME		
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≤ 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL		
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL		
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay		
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt		
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL		
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND WITH <u>≤ 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND		
				SP	Poorly graded SAND		
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt		
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay		
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt				
		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay				
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT <u>LESS</u> THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity		
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
		LIQUID LIMIT <u>GREATER</u> THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
			HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation sm1614

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color brownish yellow (104K66)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-530		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: TUESDAY 12/03/13 0938		Date Completed: 12/03/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.8' 1.1'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: SPS NA		Drill Method: slide hammer/hand		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Borehole diameter: 2.25" auger		Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: slide hammer	
Radiological Background: 16/104		PG Review & No.:		Geologist: C. Cox			
PID Background: 0.1		Radiological Equipment Used:					
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							
Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
		0.1	16/93	SL-530 -	0940	sp-sm	Sand WITH SILT: Brownish yellow (10yr h/b); 90% sand, pg, medium; 10% silt, non-plastic; + igneous clasts, + gravel (ss formation), sa-sr, f, max φ = 0.5", + burnt wood/organics; dry, no odor (fill) Refusal at ss formation at 0.8', 1.1'
		0.1	15/97	NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5			
		0.1	17/97				

Location ID:			Subarea:		Date Started:		Date Completed:	
Project: SSFL					Geologist:		Total Depth:	
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-531-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/03/2013 1350

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT ☐ ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOcs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
				SM	Silty SAND	
				SC	Clayey SAND	
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
			LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
					CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS					PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present (Yes) No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other Fill observed in lower soil interval

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color BROWN (7.5YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

PG Registration #

Additional Comments

Location ID: DG-531		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: TUESDAY 12/03/2013 1345		Date Completed: 12/03/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 2.6' 2.4'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer				Sampling Method:	
Radiological Background: 16/108		Borehole diameter: 2.25"				Geologist: C. Cox	
PID Background: 0.1		Depth to GW: NA					
Radiological Equipment Used:		BS Review & No.:					
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Miller Hoffman #7735					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.1	17/95	SL-531-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1350	SM	SILTY SAND: BROWN (7.5YR 4/4); 70% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 30% silt, low plastic; t organics (fine roots), (fill), dry, no odor. (FILL)	
		0.1	17/73			SM	Same as above with t gravel (ss formation), f, sa-sr, max $\phi = 0.6"$ and color change to strong brown (7.5YR 5/6) (FILL)	
2		0.1	17/102					
		0.1	17/92					
3		0.1	14/99			SM	SAND WITH SILT (10YR 7/3); 85% sand, pg, f; 15% silt, low plastic; t gravel (ss formation), f, sa-sr, max $\phi = 0.25"$, dry, no odor (FILL)	
		0.2	16/81				Refusal at ss formation at 2.6', 2.4'	

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:				
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
lt: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Evan Louden

Sample ID SL-532-NBZ-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/03/13 1020

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry

Moist

Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DA-532		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 1025 12/03/13 THES		Date Completed: 12/03/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489			
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			
GPS collected? (Yes) No				Drill Method: Slidehammer / hand auger			
Radiological Background: 17/102				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
PID Background: 0.1				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No: NA			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				Mike Hoffman #7735 Sampling Method: Slide Split spoon Geologist: C. Cox			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.1	17/108	SL-532-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	1020	SP-SM	SAND WITH SILT: yellowish brown (10YR 5/6); 90% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 10% silt, Nonplastic, t (ss formation) gravel, sa-sr, max $\phi = 0.5"$, t igneous clasts, dry, no odor (full) Refusal at ss formation @ 0.8', 0.8'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-533-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/03/2013 1305

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. LOUDEN

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAIN IS MORE THAN 1 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 1 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH 1 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH 1 5% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
			SAND WITH 1 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
					SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
					SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
	SAND WITH 1 5% FINES		SM	Silty SAND		
			SC	Clayey SAND		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 1 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation - SM11014

Is Staining Present

☒ Yes ☐ No

Color

Brown (7.5YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor-Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

Walter Hoffman

PG Registration #

7735

Additional Comments

None

Location ID: DA-533		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: TUESDAY 12/03/2013 1300		Date Completed: 12/03/2013	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 0.6', 0.5'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: Slide Hammer / hand auger			
Radiological Background: 17/92				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
PID Background: 0.1				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: SPLIT SPOON	
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No. #7735		Geologist: C. Cox	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological 1 (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.1	17/108	SL-533-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	1305	SP. SM	SAND WITH SILT: Brown (7.5 YR 4/3); 90% sand, pg; f-m, mostly m; 10% silt, non plastic; t gravel (SS formation), f, sa-sr, max $\phi = 0.45"$; t igneous clast, t burnt twigs; dry, no odor (FILL) Refusal at SS formation @ 0.6', 0.5'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-534-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/06/13 0910

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist

C. Cox

Sampler

E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL
		SAND WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GC	Clayey GRAVEL
				SW	Well-graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SP	Poorly graded SAND
				SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
SAND WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT <u>LESS</u> THAN 50		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT <u>GREATER</u> THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: 06-534		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: FRIDAY 12/06/13 0914		Date Completed: 12/06/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 0.9', 0.7'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes or No)				Drill Method: Shovel/hammer/Power Auger		Borehole diameter: 2-25"	
Radiological Background: 14/95				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0				PG Review & No.: NA		Geologist: C-Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0	14/77	SL-534-			
			0.0	14/68	NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	0910	SM	SILTY SAND: yellowish brown (10yr 5%), 80% sand, pg, f-m; 20% silt, low plasticity; 6 gravel (SS formation) f-c, sa, max φ 1.5", dry, no odor Refusal at SS Formation at 0.9', 0.7'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

[illegible]

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-535-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/06/13 1010

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL	
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND	
			SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 1 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
		SM	Silty SAND		
		SC	Clayey SAND		
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity		
		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
		CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color Dark brown (7.5YR 3/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature _____ PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-535		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: FRIDAY 12/06/13 1000		Date Completed: 12/06/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1.3' 2.0'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: 2.5" slide hammer / hand auger				Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 16/90		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & No: [Signature]				Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	17/100	SL-S35-	1010	SP-	SAND WITH SILT: dark brown (7.5YR 3/2); 80% sand f-m, mostly f- 10% silt, nonplastic; t (10%) ss formation clastic; sample 13; dry, no odor sample 14
			0.0	15/56	NB2-SB-		SM	
			0.0	16/86	0.0-0.5			
2			0.0	16/85				
								refusal at ss formation at 1.3', 2.0'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-537-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/06/13 1255

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH LESS THAN 5% FINES	 GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			 GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	 GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			 GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			 GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			 GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES	 GM	Silty GRAVEL
			 GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH LESS THAN 5% FINES	 SW	Well-graded SAND
			 SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	 SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			 SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		 SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			 SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES	 SM	Silty SAND
			 SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	 ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			 CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		 OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			 MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			 CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			 CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100%

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other siltstone

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Dark brown (7.5YR 3/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Mike Brown

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-537		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: Friday 12/06/13 1250		Date Completed: 12/06/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1.8', 2.0'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: slidehammer/handauger		Borehole diameter: 2-25"	
Radiological Background: 15/92				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0				PG Review & No: Mike Hoffman #7735		Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.0	15/91	14/86	SL-537-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1255	SM	SILTY SAND: Dark brown (7.5YR 3/2); 80% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 20% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (igneous), f, sr, max Ø = 0.75" t organics (twigs, leaves), t siltstone clasts, dry, no odor, loose (fill) Refusal at SS Formation at 1.8', 2.0'
		0.0	14/100					
		0.0	14/97					
2		0.0	15/106					

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-538-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/06/13 1405

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	

255 sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH * 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt			
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay			
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND	
				SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present

Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS Formation

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Brown (10YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

Mike Hoffman

PG Registration #

7735

Additional Comments

None

Location ID: DG-538	Subarea: NB2	Date Started: Friday 12/06/13 1355	Date Completed: 12/06/13
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA	Total Depth: 0.8', 0.8'
GPS collected? (Yes or No)		Drill Method: Slide hammer/hand auger	Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA
Radiological Background: 15/96		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	Sampling Method: Split spoon
MO Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA	Geologist: C. Cox
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review & No. 7735	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake			

bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
	0.0	16/82	16/82	SL-538-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1405	SP-SM	SAND WITH SILT: BROWN (10yR4/3); 80% sand, 20% silt, mostly f; 5% gravel (SS formation & igneous), f-c, Sr, max φ=2.5", t cobbles (SS formation), sr, max φ=3.5", dry, no odor (fill) Refusal at SS formation at 0.8', 0.8'

CDM Smith		BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD		Page 1 of 1
DEVIATIONS:				
count	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

[illegible]

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-539-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12/12/13 0930

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 SS sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT <u>LESS THAN 50</u>		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT <u>GREATER THAN 50</u>		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

- Is Fill Material Present Yes No
- Percentage Fill (%) N/A
- Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	<u>N/A</u>	
Other _____		

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Dark yellowish brown (10YR/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Vincent Hoffman

PG Registration # 2735

Additional Comments

sample indicative of 0.0' - 0.4'

Location ID: DG-539		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: 7/12/13 0925		Date Completed: 12/12/13				
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.4' 0.3' 0.4'				
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA				
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: slide hammer				Sampling Method: Split Spoon				
Radiological Background: 16/92		Borehole diameter: 2.25"				Geologist: C. Cox				
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA								
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review & No. 9								
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake										
Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials		
			0.0	16/88	SL-539-					
			0.0	15/93	NB2-58-6.0-0.15	0930	SP	SAND: Dark yellowish brown (10yr 4/4), 95% sand, pg. f-m; 5% silt, nonplastic; t gravel (ss formation) f, sa-sr, max Ø = 0.4" dry, no odor; t organics (leaves, twigs); 64% recovery		
CDM Smith BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD										
Page 1 of 1										
ABBREVIATIONS:										
amt: amount			gr: grained		pg: poorly graded		t: trace		nr: no recovery	
c: coarse			lt: light		rnd: rounded		v: very			
dk: dark			m: medium		sa: subangular		wg: well graded			
f: fine			mod: moderate		sr: subrounded		Ø: diameter		bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-540-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 MS Date/Time 12/11/13 1420

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

6 SS sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>< 5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	<u>SAND WITH < 5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		<u>SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES</u>		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No
2. Percentage Fill (%) 100 cert 4/13 N/A
3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)
- Asphalt Metal Plastic
- Concrete Wood Glass
- Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A
- Other SS formation & siltstone cert 4/13

Is Staining Present Yes ☐ No ☒

Color Very dark grayish brown (2.5Y 3/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-540		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: WEDNESDAY 12/11/13 14		Date Completed: 12/11/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1.6', 1.0'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: Slide Hammer		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 76/108				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Split Spoon	
PID Background: 0.0				PG Review & No. 7755		Geologist: C. COX	
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	18/112	SL-540- NB2-SB- 0.0-0.5 MS	1420	SM	SILTY SAND - very dark grayish brown (2.5 y 3/2), 75% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f. 25% silt, low plasticity, & gravel ss formation & siltstone, f-c, sa-sr, max φ=1.5"; & organics (twigs, leaves, roots); moist at 1.0'; color changed to dark grayish green (10Y-5G4 4/2) at 1.0' (fill) Refusal at ss formation at 1.6', 1.0'
			0.0	17/88	SL-840- NB2-SB- 0.0-0.5	1440		
			0.0	16/80				
			0.0	17/95				

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

[illegible]

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

E. Louder

Sample ID

SL-840-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time

12/11/13 1440

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

0.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

End Depth

0.5

Check if Composite

☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

SL-840-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 MS

Field Geologist

C. Cox

Sampler

E. Louder

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

2 ss sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND		
		SC	Clayey SAND		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		

Fill Material

- Is Fill Material Present Yes No
- Percentage Fill (%) 100% 2/12/12 NA
- Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt	Metal	Plastic
Concrete	Wood	Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel	<u>N/A</u>	
<u>Other SS formation & silt/shale 6/12/13</u>		

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color very dark grayish brown (2.5Y 3/2)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)
None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)
 Organic Petroleum Chemical
N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Vicki Bluffon

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-541-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/11/13 1325

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	

2 SS sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 6% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH * 6% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS Formation & S. Limestone

Is Staining Present Yes ☐ No ☒

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-541		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: WEDNESDAY 12/11/13 1320		Date Completed: 12/11/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1.0' 1.8'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: N/A	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: slide hammer		Sampling Method: Split spoon	
Radiological Background: 15/99				Borehole diameter: 2.25"		Geologist: C. Cox	
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review/NA			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				<i>Mulligan #7735</i>			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0	17/109	DG-541-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1325	SP	SAND: yellowish brown (10YR 5/4); 95% sand, pg, f-m, mostly m; 5% silt, nonplastic; t gravel (ss formation, siltstone, igneous), A-C, max Ø=10", sr-sa; t organics (leaves, twigs); dry, no odor (All). Refusal at 1.0' & 1.8'
			0.0	15/80				
			0.0	18/86				
			0.0	16/103				

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

E. Louden

Sample ID

SL-542-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time

12/11/13

1235

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

0.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

End Depth

0.5

Check if Composite

☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

C. Cox

Sampler

E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	

2 ss sleeves

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 10\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100 2/12/13 NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

☒ Other SS formation & siltstone 2/12/13

Is Staining Present Yes ☐ No ☒

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike Poffman

PG Registration # 2735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-542		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: 12/11/13 1230		Date Completed: 12/11/13		
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489			Total Depth: 1.1', 0.5'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: slide hammer				
Radiological Background: 15/89				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			Sampling Method: Split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA				
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				PG Review & No: Julie [signature] #1735			Geologist: C. COX	
Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0	15/90	SG-542-NB2-SB-0.0-AS	1235	SP	SAND-HIT: yellowish brown (10yr 5/4); 95% sand, 5% silt, non plastic; t gravel, fss formation & siltstone, sq-sr, f-c, max φ = 1.0", dry, no odor
			0.0	15/72				Refusal at 1.1' and 0.5'
			0.0	17/98				
CDM Smith BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD Page 1 of 1								
ABBREVIATIONS:								
amt: amount			gr: grained		pg: poorly graded		t: trace	
c: coarse			lt: light		rnd: rounded		v: very	
dk: dark			m: medium		sa: subangular		wg: well graded	
f: fine			mod: moderate		sr: subrounded		φ: diameter	
							bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-543-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/12/13 1340

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
☐ Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis of soil

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 10\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color Dark yellowish brown (10 yr 3/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Mike Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-543		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: THURSDAY 12/12/13 1335		Date Completed: 12/12/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.7', 0.6'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA			
GPS collected? (Yes) or No		Drill Method: slidehammer		Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
Radiological Background: 14/73		Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: split spoon			
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & No: Multi-Phase #7735		Geologist: C. Cox			
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0	15/84	D-543--			SILTY SAND: Dark yellowish brown (10gr 3/4) . 85% sand, pg, f-m, mostly m. 15% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (weathered SS formation), f-c, sa-sr, max φ = 1.5", dry, no odor Refusal @ SS formation at 0.7' & 0.6'
			0.0	14/75	NB2-SB-- 0.0-0.5	1340	sm	

CDM
Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:							
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery			
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very				
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded				
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface			

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louder

Sample ID SL-544-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 MS Date/Time 12/12/13 1420

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
☐ Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist

C. Cox

Sampler

E. Louder

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A ☐ Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

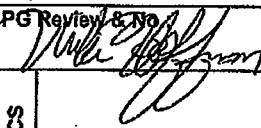
☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature _____

PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments None

12/13

Location ID: DG-544		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: THURSDAY 12/12/13 1415		Date Completed: 12/12/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 11'12"	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer				Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
Radiological Background: 15/115		Borehole diameter: 2.25"				Sampling Method: Split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA				Geologist: C. COX	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review: No					
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		 #7735					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	14/94	SL-544-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5MS	1420	SM	SILTY SAND: yellowish brown (10YR 5/6), 85% sand, Pg, f-m, mostly m; 15% silt, low plasticity; + gravel at 0.8' (SS formation), f-c, sa-sr, max ϕ = 1.5", moist at 1.1', no odor Refusal at SS formation @ 1.1', 1.2'
			0.0	13/81				
			0.0	14/108	SL-544-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1440		

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-844- NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/12/13 1440

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N ☐ ☒ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID SL-544- NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 MS

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	X
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH LESS THAN 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH LESS THAN 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☐ No ☒

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☐ No ☒

Color yellowish brown (10/25/6)

Odor _____

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature _____

PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments None

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-545-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 MS

Date/Time 12/04/13 1325

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	X
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL	
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND	
			SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	SM	Silty SAND	
			SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS Formation

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Reddish brown (5YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-545		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: 12/04/13		Date Completed: 12/04/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth:	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				0.8', 0.7'	
GPS collected? (Yes or No)		Drill Method: slide hammer/hand auger				Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: 0.8', 0.7'	
Radiological Background: 16/14		Borehole diameter: 2.25"					
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method:	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review & No.:				Geologist:	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Mike Hoffman #7735				split spoon	
Geologist: C. Cox							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	16/14	SL-545-NB2-38-0.0-0.5MS	1325	SM	SILTY SANDS: Reddish brown (syr4/3); 70% sand, PS, f-m, mostly m; 25% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (concrete and weathered ss formation), f-c, sa-sr, max Ø=20"; ± igneous clasts, dry, no odor (Full) Refusal at ss formation @ 0.8', 0.7'
			0.0	14/79	SL-845-NB2-38-0.0-0.5	1330		

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:				
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louder

Sample ID SL-845-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/04/13 1300

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
 N ☐ ☒ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID 545
SL-845-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 MS
E 12/4/13

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louder

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	X
	EPA 6020	X
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	X
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	X
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	X
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
				SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
					SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
				SM	Silty SAND	
				SC	Clayey SAND	
				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
			LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
					CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS Formation

Is Staining Present Yes ☐ No ☒

Color Reddish brown (5Y R 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-546-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/04/2013 0955

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. LOUDEN

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
					SP	Poorly graded SAND
					SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
	SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay				
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND	
			SC	Clayey SAND		
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color light olive brown (2.5Y 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature Vincent Johnson

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-546		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: WEDNESDAY 12/04/2013 0949		Date Completed: 12/04/2013		
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.6' 0.4'		
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA		
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Side hammer / hand auger				Borehole diameter: 2.25"		
Radiological Background: 0.0 16/90		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Splitspoon		
PID Background: 0.0		BG Review & App: Miller, Jeff # 7735				Geologist: C. Cox		
Radiological Equipment Used:								
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake								
Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0	16/94	SL-546-	0955	SM	SILTY SAND: Light olive brown (2.54 5/4); 75% sand, pg, f-m, mostly m; 20% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (SS formation), f-c, sa-sr, max Ø = 2.5"; dry, no organics (roots & twigs); dry, no odor. Refusal at SS formation at 0.6', 0.4'
			0.0	15/77	NB2-SB-0.0-0.5			

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
f: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-547-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/04/13 1045

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0
 End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☐ ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. LOUDEN

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
				GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay		
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
				SW	Well-graded SAND	
				SP	Poorly graded SAND	
			SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
					SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt		
		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay			
		SM	Silty SAND			
		SC	Clayey SAND			
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color olive brown (2.5Y 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Mike Hoffman

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments Sample is representative of 0.0'-0.3'.

Location ID: DG-547	Subarea: NB2	Date Started: WEDNESDAY 12/04/13 1040	Date Completed: 12/04/2013
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	Total Depth: 0.4, 0.4'
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA	Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Slide hammer / hand	Borehole diameter: 2.25" auger
Radiological Background: 14/100		Depth to GW: NA	Sampling Method: Split spoon
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & Nos. Muller #7735	Geologist: C. Cox
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
			0.0 0.0	15/101 15/92	SL-547- NB2-SB- 0.0-0.5	1045	SM	SILTY SAND: olivebrown (2.5 y 4/3); 75% sand, ps, f-m; 20% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (ss Formation), f-LS00-SR, max ϕ = 2.0"; t igneous clasts, t micaceous material; t organics (roots, twigs, leaves); dry no odor (fuc)

**CDM
Smith**

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
l: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface

[illegible]

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Sample ID SL-548-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-4-13/1415

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 2 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt			
SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay			
SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	SM	Silty SAND		
	SC	Clayey SAND		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color brown (7.5YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: EG-548		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-4-13		Date Completed: 12-4-13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489		Total Depth: 1st DPT = 1.0 2nd DPT = 1.5 3rd DPT = 1.5	
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: Strongarm		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? ☒ Yes ☐ No				Drill Method: DPT			
Radiological Background: Y=14 α=100				Borehole diameter: 2.25			
PID Background: 0.0 pA/ppm				Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: DPT SS Slaves	
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				PG Review & No: Muller Hoffman #7735		Geologist: David Rojas	

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiologica I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5	0.5/0.5	0.0	14/103	SL-548	1415	SM	SILTY SAND, brown (7.5 YR 4/4), Fg, pg, sr ts sa, quartz, chp
		0.0	14/60	NBZ-SB		SM	loose, to cut sandstone gravel, mtd well cemented
				0.0-0.5			fine sized, sr ts sa: 70% SD 30% SILT
1	1.0/1.0	0.0	14/96				SILTY SAND, lt yel brn (10 YR 6/4) mottled w/ pale brn (10 YR 7/4) Fgms w/ some med grn, pg, sr ts sa, quartz, chp, loose becoming slt compacted w/ depth, to cut sandstone gravel as above; 85% SD. 15% SILT
2		0.0	14/96				Refusal @ 1.5' b/s on bedrock

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:				
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
l: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

[illegible]

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-549-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/04/2013 0855

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES	 GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
			 GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	 GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			 GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			 GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			 GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	 GM	Silty GRAVEL	
			 GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\geq 6\%$ FINES	 SW	Well-graded SAND	
			 SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	 SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
			 SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	 SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	 SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay		
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	 ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity		
		 CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity		
	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	 OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity		
		 MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity		
		 CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
		 CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		 PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color Brown (10YR 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

02/04/13

Location ID: DG-549		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: WEDNESDAY 12/04/2013		Date Completed: 12/04/2013	
Client: DOE				Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489			
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: slide hammer			
Radiological Background: 14181				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No:			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				Mike Hoffman #7735			
				Sampling Method: Split spoon			
				Geologist: C. Cox			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
		0.0	14199	SL-549-				
		0.0	14178	NB2-SB-		0855	SM	silty SAND: Brown (10YR 4/3); 70% sand, pg, f-m, mostly m; 30% silt, low plasticity; dry, no odor.
		0.0	15104	0.0-0.5			SM	silty SAND: Brown (10YR 4/3); 70% sand, pg, f-m, mostly m; 25% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (weathered ss), f-c, sa-sr, max Ø 2.0"; dry, no odor.
								Refusal at ss formation @ 0.8', 1.1'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
t: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. London

Sample ID SL-551-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/17/13 1125

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
☐ DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. London

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL	
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL	
		SAND WITH $\geq 5\%$ FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND	
			SP	Poorly graded SAND	
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt	
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay	
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	SM	Silty SAND	
			SC	Clayey SAND	
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other SS formation, red brick

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No

Color Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-551		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: TUES 12/17/13		Date Completed: 12/17/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1.7', 1.5'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA			
GPS collected? (Yes) or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer / hand auger		Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
Radiological Background: 17/93		Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: Split spoon			
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & No: NA		Geologist: C. Cox			
Radiological Equipment Used:							
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiologica I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	18/90	SL-551-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1125	SM	SILTY SAND: Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); 85% Sand, f-s, mostly f, pg; 15% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (ss formation), sa-sr, f, max $\phi = 1.0"$; t red brick; t organics (twigs); dry, no odor (fill)
			0.0	15/87				
			0.0	16/83				
			0.0	16/85				
2								Refusal at 1.7', 1.5'

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
lt: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Louden

Sample ID SL-552-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12/10/13 1415

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
☐ DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Louden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>5% FINES</u>		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH <u>≥ 15% FINES</u>		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH <u>5% FINES</u>		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) N/A

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A ☐ Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-552		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: TUESDAY 12/10/13 1410		Date Completed: 12/10/13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 3.0', 3.0'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer/hand auger				Borehole diameter: 2-2.5"	
Radiological Background: 18/100		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Split Spoon	
PID Background: 0, 0		PG Review: NA				Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:		☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake					

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.0	16/92	SL-552-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1415	SP-SM	SAND WITH SILT: Dark yellowish brown (10 YR 4/4); 90% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 10% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (weathered ss); f-c, sa-sr, max ϕ = 2.0 at 2.6'-3.0'.	
		0.0	15/78					
		0.0	15/92					
		0.0	15/92					
2		0.0	15/111					
		0.0	15/101	SL-552-NB2-SB-2.0-3.0	1500			
3		0.0	15/106				Refusal at ss formation at 3.0', 3.0'	

CDM Smith		BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD		Page 1 of <u>1</u>	
ABBREVIATIONS:					
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
l: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. London

Sample ID SL-552-NB2-SB-2.0-3.0 Date/Time 12/10/13 1500

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 2.0

End Depth 3.0

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. London

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH * 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments

SS Sleeve filled > 3/4 full Full
01/10/13

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Lunden

Sample ID SL-553-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12/10/13 1125

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Lunden

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 ss sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH * 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH * 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt	
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH
	CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity			
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other stratification, siltstone

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color Brown (10 yr 4/3)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-553		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: 12/10/13 1120		Date Completed: 12/10/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489			
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Total Depth: 0.7, 0.4'	
GPS collected? (Yes) or No				Drill Method: slide hammer/hand auger		Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA	
Radiological Background: 18/106				Borehole diameter: 2.25"		Sampling Method: split spoon	
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA		Geologist: C. Cox	
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No. #7735			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake							

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
		0.0	16/108	SL-553-			
		0.0	16/67	NB2-SB-0.0-0.5	1125	SM	SILTY SAND: Brown (10YR 4/3); 75% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 25% silt, low plasticity; t gravel (weathered ss formation, siltstone, igneous, metamorphic), f-c, sa-sr, max Ø = 1.75" t organics (twigs, leaves); dry, no odor (fill)

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:							
amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery			
co: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very				
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded				
fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface			

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-554-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/10/13 1035

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches ☐ Feet ☒

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT ☐ ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 - Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH 15% FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL	
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay	
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt	
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay	
	GRAVEL WITH 15% FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL		
		GC	Clayey GRAVEL		
		SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH 15% FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM		Well-graded SAND with silt		
	SW-SC		Well-graded SAND with clay		
	SP-SM		Poorly graded SAND with silt		
	SP-SC		Poorly graded SAND with clay		
SAND WITH 15% FINES	SM	Silty SAND			
	SC	Clayey SAND			
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity	
			CL	Low Inorganic CLAY with low plasticity	
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	MH	Elastic Inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat Inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents		

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present ☒ Yes ☐ No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other Silurian siltstone

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR 5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Willie P. Johnson

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-554		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: TUESDAY 12/10/13 1035		Date Completed: 12/10/13	
Client: DOE				Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489			
Company Name: CDM SMITH				Drill Contractor/Driller: NA			
GPS collected? Yes or No				Drill Method: slide hammer/hand auger			
Radiological Background: 19/91				Borehole diameter: 2.25"			
PID Background: 0.0				Depth to GW: NA			
Radiological Equipment Used:				PG Review & No. NA			
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake				Sampling Method: split spoon Geologist: C. Cox			

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (μR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1			0.0	16/97	52-554-NB2-56-0.0-0.5	1035	SM	Silty SAND: yellowish brown (10yr 5/4); 80% sand, py, f-m, mostly m; 15% silt, low plasticity; 5% gravel (SS formation, siltstone, igneous), fg, sr-max $\phi=1.5$; L organics (twigs, leaves), dry, no odor (fill)
2			0.0	15/75				

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:
 amt: amount gr: grained pg: poorly graded t: trace nr: no recovery
 coarse lt: light rnd: rounded v: very
 dk: dark m: medium sa: subangular wg: well graded
 fine mod: moderate sr: subrounded ϕ : diameter bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-555-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5 Date/Time 12/10/13 1005

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
☐ Inches ☒ Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) 100%

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other siltstone

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-555		Subarea: NB2		Date Started: Tuesday 12/10/13 1000		Date Completed: 12/10/13		
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 0.9' 1.0' 1.3'		
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA		Depth Drilled Into Bedrock: NA				
GPS collected? Yes or No		Drill Method: slide hammer / hand auger		Borehole diameter: 2.25"				
Radiological Background: 15/106		Depth to GW: NA		Sampling Method: SPIT SPIN				
PID Background: 0.0		PG Review & No: MLA Hoffman #7735		Geologist: C. Cox				
Radiological Equipment Used:								
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake								
Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
1		0.0	15/100	SE-555-				SILTY SAND : Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4); 65% sand, 35% f-mr mostly f; 35% silt, low plasticity & gravel (silstone & igneous), f, sa-sr, max Ø=0.5"; & organics (leaves, twigs); dry, no odor (fml) Refusal at 0.9', 1.0', 1.3'
		0.0	14/57	NB2-SB-		1005		
		0.0	16/78	0.0-0.5				

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:					
mt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery	
coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very		
dk: dark	mt: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded		
fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	Ø: diameter	bgs: below ground surface	

Location ID:		Subarea:		Date Started:		Date Completed:	
Project: SSFL				Geologist:		Total Depth:	
Depth (feet) bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (µR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials

CDM
Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page ___ of ___

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-556-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12-6-13/ 1400

Matrix (circle one)

☒ Soil

☐ Sediment

☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)

☐ Inches

☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

DPT

☒ Slide Hammer

Collection Method (circle one)

☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

☐ Trenching

☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

☒ N

☐ FD

☐ FB

☐ RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	X
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
			SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
			ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
		OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity	
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellowish brown (10YR5/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight ☒ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum ☒ Chemical

N/A other pesticide-like

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature Mike [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

Location ID: DC-556		Subarea: NBZ		Date Started: 12-6-13		Date Completed: 12-6-13	
Client: DOE		Project Name/ #: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489				Total Depth: 1st HA= 5' 2nd HA= 5'	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA					
GPS collected? ☒ Yes or No		Drill Method: Slidehammer / HA				Depth Drilled into Bedrock: NA	
Radiological Background: $\lambda = 13$ $\alpha = 86$		Borehole diameter: 3.25					
PID Background: 0.0 ppm		Depth to GW: NA				Sampling Method: Slidehammer	
Radiological Equipment Used: ☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		PG Review # 7735				Geologist: David Rojas	

Depth (feet)	bgs	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological I (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
0.0-0.5		0.5/0.5	0.0	13/69	SL-556 NBZ-SB 0.0-0.5	1400	SM	SILTY SAND, yellowish brown (10YR 5/4) mottled w/ brn (10YR 4/3) and pale brown (10YR 6/3) fg w/ tr med grw, pg, sr to sa, dry, loose, some organic (roots, twigs, & grass leaves) 80% SAND, 20% SILT, pesticide odor - strong
1		HA	0.0	13/60				
2			0.0	13/78			SM	SILTY SAND, pale brn (10YR 7/4) mottled w/ brownish yellow (10YR 6/6) and yel brn (10YR 6/6) fg w/ tr med grw, pg, sr to sa, quartz, sli compacted becoming med well compacted w/ depth, dry; 85% SAND 15% SILT; tr to few amt org (roots), mod strong pesticide odor
3			0.0	13/66			SM	SILTY SAND, lt yel brn (10YR 6/4) mottled w/ yel brn (10YR 5/4) fg w/ tr amt med grw, pg, sr to sa, quartz, mod well compacted tr amt sandstone gravel, tr pesticide odor 85% SD 15% SILT
4			0.0	13/72	SL-556 NBZ-SB 4.0-5.0	1430	sp. SM	SAND w/ SILT, yellow (10YR 7/6) mottled w/ brn yel (10YR 6/6) fg w/ tr amt med grw, pg, sr to sa, quartz, mod well to well compacted, tr to few amt sandstone gravel increasing w/ depth. Cracks in mod well cemented, sr to sa, sli friable 90% SD 10% SILT
5			0.0	13/72				

0.0-0.5

1

2

3

4

5

2.0

3.0

4.0

5.0

Ceased advancing boring @ 5' b/s

CDM Smith

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of **1**

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	
lt: fine	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	φ: diameter	bgs: below ground surface

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Kris Larson

Sample ID SL-556-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0

Date/Time 12-6-12/1430

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth 4.0

End Depth 5.0

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Kris Larson

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	<u>X</u>
Pesticides	EPA 8081	<u>X</u>

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

1 SS Sleeve & 2 Encores

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
		GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
	FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SP-SM
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50				SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50				ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) None

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color yellow (10YR 7/6)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature [Signature]

PG Registration # 7735

Additional Comments NA

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By E. Londen

Sample ID SL-557-NB2-SB-0.0-0.5

Date/Time 12/13/13 1055

Matrix (circle one)
☒ Soil ☐ Sediment ☐ Water

Start Depth 0.0

End Depth 0.5

Depth Units (circle one)
 Inches ☐ ☒ Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
 DPT ☒ Slide Hammer ☐ Hand Auger/Slide Hammer ☐ Trenching ☐ Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
☒ N ☐ FD ☐ FB ☐ RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist C. Cox

Sampler E. Londen

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH < 5% FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH < 5% FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES	SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	Liquid Limit LESS THAN 50	ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
		Liquid Limit GREATER THAN 50	MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes ☒ No ☐

2. Percentage Fill (%) NA

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel ☒ N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes ☒ No ☐

Color Dark yellowish brown (10YR 4/4)

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

☒ None ☐ Slight ☐ Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

☒ N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

☒ Dry ☐ Moist ☐ Wet

PG Signature _____

PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments None

Location ID: DG-557	Subarea: NB2	Date Started: 12/13/13 1045	Date Completed: 12/13/13
Client: DOE		Project Name/#: Santa Susana Field Lab/99489	
Company Name: CDM SMITH		Drill Contractor/Driller: NA	
GPS collected? (Yes or No)		Drill Method: slidehammer, hand auger	
Radiological Background: 16/93		Borehole diameter: 2.25"	
PID Background: 0.0		Depth to GW: NA	
Radiological Equipment Used:		PG Review No.:	
☒ MicroR ☒ Alpha/Beta ☒ Pancake		Mike Hoffman #7735	
		Sampling Method: split spoon	
		Geologist: C. Cox	

Depth (feet)	Recovery (feet)	PID (ppm)	Radiological (uR/cpm)	Sample Name	Sample Time	USCS	Description of Materials
		0.0	12/86	SL-557-			
		0.0	18/86	NB2-SB-	1055	SM	
		0.0	18/94	0.0-0.5			
							SILTY SAND: Dark yellowish brown (10yR 4/4), 75% sand, pg, f-m, mostly f; 25% silt, low plasticity; t organics (leaves & roots); t gravel (siltstone & ss formation) f, sa-sr, max $\phi = 0.4"$; dry, no odor. Refusal at 0.8' and 0.5'

**CDM
Smith**

BORING LOG AND SAMPLING RECORD

Page 1 of 1

ABBREVIATIONS:

amt: amount	gr: grained	pg: poorly graded	t: trace	nr: no recovery
c: coarse	lt: light	rnd: rounded	v: very	
dk: dark	m: medium	sa: subangular	wg: well graded	

r: line	mod: moderate	sr: subrounded	ϕ : diameter	bgs: below ground surface
---------	---------------	----------------	-------------------	---------------------------

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Steph Myers

Sample ID EBI-120513 Date/Time 12/05/2013 1430

Matrix (circle one) Soil Sediment <u>Water</u>	Start Depth <u>100G</u> End Depth <u>100G</u>	Depth Units (circle one) Inches Feet
--	--	--

Check if Composite ☐ Collection Method (circle one) DPT Slide Hammer Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one) RB N FD FB Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Pam Hartman

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	
	EPA 6020	
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	X
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	X
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	X
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	X
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	X

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	X
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	X
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
		LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				OH	Organic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%) _____

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other _____

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color _____

Odor _____

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other _____

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature _____ PG Registration # _____

Additional Comments _____

ASTM WATER Lot #: 53038 NBZ

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By Shy Mysel

Sample ID EB2-120513

Date/Time 12/05/2013 1500

Matrix (circle one)
Soil Sediment Water

Start Depth 120513
End Depth 120513

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT Slide Hammer Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)
N FD FB RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist David Rojas

Sampler Pam Hartman

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzer?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☒
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☒
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	☒
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyzer?
Environ	VOCs	EPA 8260
	1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM
	TPH-GRO	EPA 8015
	TPH-EFH	EPA 8015
	Glycols	EPA 8015
	Alcohols	EPA 8015
	Terphenyls	EPA 8015
	Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056
	Energetics	EPA 8330
	Cyanide	EPA 9012
	Formaldehyde	EPA 8315
	NDMA	EPA 1625
	Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.
	Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630
Sediment	Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373
	TOC	ASTM D5310
	Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
			SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
			SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature PG Registration #

Additional Comments

ASTM WATER LOT # 53038

SSFL Phase 3 -- Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Shirley M. Self

Sample ID

EB3-120513

Date/Time

12/05/2013 1530

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

End Depth

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

Catherine Cox

Sampler

Pam Hartman

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☐
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☒
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	☐
SVOCs	EPA 8270	☐
TIC	EPA 8270	☐
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	☐
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	☒
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	☐
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	☐
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	☐
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☒
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	☐
Herbicides	EPA 8151	☒
Pesticides	EPA 8081	☒

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	☐
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	☐
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☒
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	☐
Alcohols	EPA 8015	☐
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	☐
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	☒
Energetics	EPA 8330	☐
Cyanide	EPA 9012	☒
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	☐
NDMA	EPA 1625	☐
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	☐
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	☐
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	☐
TOC	ASTM D5310	☐
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	☐

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≤ 5% FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH ≥ 15% FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH ≤ 5% FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
				SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH ≥ 15% FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
				OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
				MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
				PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature PG Registration #

Additional Comments

ASTM WATER LOT# 53038

NBZ

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Signature

Sample ID

FBI-121113

Date/Time

12/11/2013 1400

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

End Depth

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check If Composite

☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

David Rojas

Sampler

Pam Hartman

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzed?
Metals	EPA 6010	<u>X</u>
	EPA 6020	<u>X</u>
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	<u>X</u>
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	<u>X</u>
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	<u>X</u>
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	<u>X</u>
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	<u>X</u>

Parameters	Method	Analyzed?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
			GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE		GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
			SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
			SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50	
	CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity		
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			CH
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

PG Registration #

Additional Comments

ASTM WATER LOT # 53038

NBZ

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By

Steph Mysel

Sample ID

EB2-121113

Date/Time

12/11/2013 1430

Matrix (circle one)

Soil

Sediment

Water

Start Depth

End Depth

Depth Units (circle one)

Inches

Feet

Check if Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)

DPT

Slide Hammer

Hand Auger/Slide Hammer

Trenching

Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N

FD

FB

RB

Parent Sample ID

NA

Field Geologist

Catherine Cox

Sampler

Pam Hartman

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
Metals	EPA 6010	<u>X</u>
	EPA 6020	<u>X</u>
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	
	EPA 7470 (Water)	<u>X</u>
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	<u>X</u>
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	
Dioxins	EPA 1613	<u>X</u>
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	<u>X</u>
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	<u>X</u>
Hexavalent		
Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	<u>X</u>
Pesticides	EPA 8081	<u>X</u>

Parameters	Method	Analyzer
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	<u>X</u>
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	<u>X</u>
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION			GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
				GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
				GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
				GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
				GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		GM	Silty GRAVEL
				GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES		SW	Well-graded SAND
				SP	Poorly graded SAND
		SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES		SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
				SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
				SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY		SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay	
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES		SM	Silty SAND
				SC	Clayey SAND
		LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
				CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
		HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			OL
LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			CH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity	
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents	

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic

Concrete Wood Glass

Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A

Other

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

PG Registration #

Additional Comments

ASTM WATER LOT# 53038

NBZ

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Sample Data Sheet

CDM Smith

FSDS Checked By C. Cox

Sample ID EB2-121113

Date/Time 12/16/2013 1530

Matrix (circle one)
Soil Sediment Water

Start Depth 101113
End Depth 101113

Depth Units (circle one)
Inches Feet

Check If Composite ☐

Collection Method (circle one)
DPT Slide Hammer Hand Auger/Slide Hammer Trenching Sediment

QC Type (circle one)

N FD FB RB

Parent Sample ID NA

Field Geologist

Catherine Cox

Sampler

Stefanie Mysel

Analysis

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
Metals	EPA 6010	☒
	EPA 6020	☒
	EPA 7471 (Soil)	☒
	EPA 7470 (Water)	☒
Fluoride	EPA 300.0/9056	
SVOCs	EPA 8270	
TIC	EPA 8270	
PAHs	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8270 SIM	☒
Dioxins	EPA 1613	☒
PCBs/PCTs	EPA 8082	
Perchlorate	EPA 314.0/331	
Perchlorate Confirmation	EPA 6850/6860	
pH	EPA 9045 (Soil)	
	EPA 9040 (Water)	☒
Hexavalent Chromium	EPA 7196/7199	
Herbicides	EPA 8151	
Pesticides	EPA 8081	

Parameters	Method	Analyze?
VOCs	EPA 8260	
1,4 Dioxane	EPA 8260 SIM	
TPH-GRO	EPA 8015	☒
TPH-EFH	EPA 8015	☒
Glycols	EPA 8015	
Alcohols	EPA 8015	
Terphenyls	EPA 8015	
Nitrates	EPA 300.0/9056	
Energetics	EPA 8330	
Cyanide	EPA 9012	
Formaldehyde	EPA 8315	
NDMA	EPA 1625	
Organotin	NOAA Status and Trends, Krone et al.	
Methyl Mercury	EPA 1630	
Total Nitrogen	ASTM D5373	
TOC	ASTM D5310	
Grain Size	ASTM 2488-09a	

SSFL Phase 3 – Field Data Sample Sheet (Sample Descriptions)

Soil Classification (circle one)

MAJOR DIVISION		GROUP SYMBOL	LETTER SYMBOL	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	GRAVEL AND GRAVELLY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION RETAINED ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	GW	Well-graded GRAVEL
			GP	Poorly graded GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	GW-GM	Well-graded GRAVEL with silt
			GW-GC	Well-graded GRAVEL with clay
			GP-GM	Poorly graded GRAVEL with silt
			GP-GC	Poorly graded GRAVEL with clay
	SAND AND SANDY SOILS MORE THAN 50% OF COARSE FRACTION PASSING ON NO. 4 SIEVE	GRAVEL WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	GM	Silty GRAVEL
			GC	Clayey GRAVEL
		SAND WITH $\leq 5\%$ FINES	SW	Well-graded SAND
			SP	Poorly graded SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS CONTAINS MORE THAN 50% FINES	SILT AND CLAY	SAND WITH BETWEEN 5% AND 15% FINES	SW-SM	Well-graded SAND with silt
			SW-SC	Well-graded SAND with clay
			SP-SM	Poorly graded SAND with silt
			SP-SC	Poorly graded SAND with clay
		SAND WITH $\geq 15\%$ FINES	SM	Silty SAND
			SC	Clayey SAND
	LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	Inorganic SILT with low plasticity
			CL	Lean inorganic CLAY with low plasticity
			OL	Organic SILT with low plasticity
			MH	Elastic inorganic SILT with moderate to high plasticity
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS	LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		CH	Fat inorganic CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			OH	Organic SILT or CLAY with moderate to high plasticity
			PT	PEAT soils with high organic contents

Fill Material

1. Is Fill Material Present Yes No

2. Percentage Fill (%)

3. Fill Description (circle all that apply)

Asphalt Metal Plastic
Concrete Wood Glass
Igneous/Metamorphic Gravel N/A
Other

Is Staining Present Yes No

Color

Odor

1. Odor Strength (circle one)

None Slight Strong

2. Odor Description (circle one)

Organic Petroleum Chemical

N/A

Other

Moisture Condition (circle one)

Dry Moist Wet

PG Signature

PG Registration #

Additional Comments

ASTM WATER LOT # 53038

NBZ

Appendix F

Chain of Custodies

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH027

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH027

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/9/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 799485562831
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
 COC No: 20130409-01
 Cooler #: 1, 2
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-539-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 12:45	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-539-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 12:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-542-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 08:40	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-542-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 08:40	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-540-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	4/9/13 10:10	SO	None	6 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-540-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	4/9/13 10:10	SO	None	2 - 16 oz glass	0	
SL-840-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 10:15	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-840-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 10:15	SO	None	2 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-544-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 13:05	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-544-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 13:05	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-546-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 14:15	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	0	
Methyl Mercury 1630 Organotin NDMA 1625 Formaldehyde 8315 Cyanide 9012 Energetics 8330 Nitrates 300.0/9056 Terphenyls 8015 Alcohols 8015 Glycols 8015 TPH-EFH 8015 TPH-GRO 8015 1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM VOCs 8260 Pesticides 8081 Herbicides 8151 Hex Cr 7196/7199 pH 9040 (Water) pH 9045 (Soil) Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860 Perchlorate 314.0/331 PCBs/PCTs 8082 Dioxins 1613 1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM PAHs 8270 SIM TIC 8270 SVOC 8270 Fluoride 300.0/9056 Mercury 7470 (Water) Mercury 7471 (Soil) Metals 6010 and 6020						

Special Instructions:						
Sampler:						
Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Received by

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH028

SDC-91628

20130410-01

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Cooler #:

Lab:

ab Phone:

717-556-7259

ab Phone:

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-547-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 15:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-547-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/9/13 15:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-552-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 09:05	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-552-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 09:05	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-551-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 09:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-551-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 09:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-551-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/10/13 11:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-551-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/10/13 11:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-551-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/10/13 11:00	SO	None	3 - Encore	0	
SL-551-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/10/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	0	
SL-548-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 13:50	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-548-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 13:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	
SL-549-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 14:40	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	
SL-549-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/10/13 14:40	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0	

Sampler:

Special Instructions:

[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH029

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG- PH029

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/11/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 7995 0780 9940
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818) 466-8007
 COC No: 20130411-01
 Cooler #: 2, 3
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HNO3 pH<2	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	Container is 1 L Poly
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 -	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 1 L Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 1 L Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	2 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	2 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	1 - 1 L Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	6 - 40 mL Vial	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	NaOH	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 8 oz Glass	0	
FB-041113	4/11/13 15:00	WQ	H2SO4 pH<2	1 - 16 oz Glass	0	
						Methyl Mercury 1630
						Organotin
						NDMA 1625
						Formaldehyde 8315
						Cyanide 9012
						Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG - P14029

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/11/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 7995 0780 9940

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No: 20130411-01
 Cooler #: 2, 3
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
						Methyl Mercury 1630 Organotin NDMA 1625 Formaldehyde 8315 Cyanide 9012 Energetics 8330 Nitrates 300.0/9056 Terphenyls 8015 Alcohols 8015 Glycols 8015 TPH-EFH 8015 TPH-GRO 8015 1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM VOCs 8260 Pesticides 8081 Herbicides 8151 Hex Cr 7196/7199 pH 9040 (Water) pH 9045 (Soil) Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860 Perchlorate 314.0/331 PCBs/PCTs 8082 Dioxins 1613 1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM PAHs 8270 SIM TIC 8270 SVOC 8270 Fluoride 300.0/9056 Mercury 7470 (Water) Mercury 7471 (Soil) Metals 6010 and 6020

Sampler:

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 4/11/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 7995 0780 9940

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No: 20130411-02

Cooler #: 1

Lab: Lancaster

Lab Phone: 717-556-7259

Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

SDG-P14029

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Metals 6010 and 6020	Mercury 7471 (Soil)	Mercury 7470 (Water)	Fluoride 300.0/9056	SVOC 8270	TIC 8270	PAHs 8270 SIM	1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM	Dioxins 1613	PCBs/PCTs 8082	Perchlorate 314.0/331	Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860	pH 9045 (Soil)	pH 9040 (Water)	Hex Cr 7196/7199	Herbicides 8151	Pesticides 8081	VOCs 8260	1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM	TPH-GRO 8015	TPH-EFH 8015	Glycols 8015	Alcohols 8015	Terphenyls 8015	Nitrates 300.0/9056	Energetics 8330	Cyanide 9012	Formaldehyde 8315	NDMA 1625	Organotin	Methyl Mercury 1630	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-553-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 08:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	X	X					X														X											
SL-553-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 08:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0																					X											
SL-554-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 09:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0		X					X																									
SL-554-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 09:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0																																
SL-555-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 10:15	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	X	X					X														X											
SL-555-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 10:15	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0																																
SL-536-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 12:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	0	X	X					X														X											
SL-536-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/11/13 12:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	0																																

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH029

CDM Smith	COC No: 20130411-03
Date Shipped: 4/11/2013	Cooler #: 4
Carrier Name: FedEx	Lab: Lancaster
Airbill No: 7995 0780 9940	Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
	Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	HNO3 pH<2	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 1 L Amber	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	0	
EB-041113	4/11/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	0	

Sampler:

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH030

SDG: PH 030

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 4/12/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 7995 1854 7712

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address:

20130412-01

1, 2

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv. HQ	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB-041213	4/12/13 08:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 ml Amber	10	
SL-536-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0MS	4/12/13 08:50	SO	None	6 - SS-Sleeve	10	MS/MSD
SL-536-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0MS	4/12/13 08:50	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10	MS/MSD
SL-536-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0MS	4/12/13 08:50	SO	None	9 - Encore	10	MS/MSD
SL-836-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0	4/12/13 09:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10	
SL-836-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0	4/12/13 09:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10	
SL-836-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0	4/12/13 09:00	SO	None	3 - Encore	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/12/13 10:30	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/12/13 10:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/12/13 10:57	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/12/13 10:57	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/12/13 10:57	SO	None	3 - Encore	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-9.0-10.0	4/12/13 11:30	SO	None	2 - 16 oz glass	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-9.0-10.0	4/12/13 11:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10	
SL-535-SA7-SB-9.0-10.0	4/12/13 11:30	SO	None	3 - Encore	10	
SL-534-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/12/13 14:30	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10	
SL-534-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/12/13 14:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10	

Methyl Mercury 1630
 Organotin
 NDMA 1625
 Formaldehyde 8315
 Cyanide 9012
 Energetics 8330
 Nitrates 300.0/9056
 Terphenyls 8015
 Alcohols 8015
 Glycols 8015
 TPH-EFH 8015
 TPH-GRO 8015
 1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
 VOCs 8260
 Pesticides 8081
 Herbicides 8151
 Hex Cr 7196/7199
 pH 9040 (Water)
 pH 9045 (Soil)
 Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
 Perchlorate 314.0/331
 PCBs/PCTs 8082
 Dipylins 1613
 1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
 PAHs 8270 SIM
 TIC 8270
 SVOC 8270
 Fluoride 300.0/9056
 Mercury 7470 (Water)
 Mercury 7471 (Soil)
 Metals 6010 and 6020

SDG-PH030

**2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601**

Sampler: Steven Person

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH031

SDG: PH031

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith	COC No:	20130415-01
Date Shipped: 4/15/2013	Cooler #:	1
Carrier Name: FedEx	Lab:	Lancaster
Airbill No: 7995 3119 4130	Lab Phone:	717-556-7259
	Lab Address:	2425 New Holland Pike Lancaster, PA 17601
Contact Name: Pam Hartman		
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007		

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
TB-041513	4/15/13 08:00	WQ	None	3 - 40 ml Vial	10 day	
SL-534-SA7-SB-5.5-6.5	4/15/13 08:45	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-534-SA7-SB-5.5-6.5	4/15/13 08:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-534-SA7-SB-5.5-6.5	4/15/13 08:45	SO	None	3 - Encore	10 day	
SL-537-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 09:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-537-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 09:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-538-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 10:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-538-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 10:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-522-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-522-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 13:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-521-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 14:15	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-521-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/15/13 14:15	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
<i>J. C. Katz</i>	4/15/13		<i>Steven Mercer</i>		

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH032

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

PH032

CDM Smith
Date Shipped: 4/16/2013
Carrier Name: FedEx
Airbill No: 7995 4183 7052
COC No: 20130415-01
Cooler #: 2, 3
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601
Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv. HNO3 pH<2	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Methyl Mercury 1630
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Organotin
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	NDMA 1625
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Formaldehyde 8315
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Cyanide 9012
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	Energetics 8330
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Nitrates 300.0/9056
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Terphenyls 8015
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Alcohols 8015
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Glycols 8015
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	TPH-EFH 8015
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	TPH-GRO 8015
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	VOCs 8260
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Pesticides 8081
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Herbicides 8151
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Hex Cr 7196/7199
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	pH 9040 (Water)
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	pH 9045 (Soil)
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Perchlorate 314.0/331
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	PCBs/PCTs 8082
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Dioxins 1613
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	PAHs 8270 SIM
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	TIC 8270
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	SVOC 8270
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Fluoride 300.0/9056
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Mercury 7470 (Water)
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Mercury 7471 (Soil)
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Metals 6010 and 6020
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	Analytes for Nitrite, Bromide, Chloride, Phosphate
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	2 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	2 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	HCl	1 - 1 L Amber	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	6 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	NaOH	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	
FB-041613	4/16/13 15:15	WQ	H2SO4 pH<2	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	Analytes for Ammonia by EPA 350.3

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH032

CDM Smith	COC No:	20130416-01
Date Shipped:	Cooler #:	2, 3
Carrier Name:	Lab:	Lancaster
Airbill No:	Lab Phone:	717-556-7259
	Lab Address:	2425 New Holland Pike Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

4/16/2013
FedEx
7995 4183 7052

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
						Methyl Mercury 1630
						Organotin
						NDMA 1625
						Formaldehyde 8315
						Cyanide 9012
						Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

Sampler:

Steven Mason

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
<i>V. G. B.</i>	4/16/13				

SDG-PH032

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 4/16/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 7995 4183 7052

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No: 20130416-02

Cooler #: 1

Lab: Lancaster

Lab Phone: 717-556-7259

Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-559-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 08:45	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-559-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 08:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-559-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/16/13 09:25	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-559-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/16/13 09:25	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-559-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/16/13 09:25	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-559-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/16/13 09:25	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-560-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 10:20	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-560-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 10:20	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-560-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0	4/16/13 11:05	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-560-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0	4/16/13 11:05	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-560-SA7-SB-3.0-4.0	4/16/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-561-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 13:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-561-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 13:30	WQ	None	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
TB-041613	4/16/13 08:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-558-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 14:35	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-558-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/16/13 14:35	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Steven Mason

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
V. Gtz	4/16/13				

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH033

SD6PH033

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/17/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 7995 5263 5625
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
 COC No: 20130417-01
 Cooler #: 1
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-041713	4/17/13 08:00	WQ	None	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
SL-558-SA7-SB-3.0-0.0	4/17/13 09:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-558-SA7-SB-3.0-0.0	4/17/13 09:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-558-SA7-SB-3.0-0.0	4/17/13 09:00	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-557-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 09:40	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-557-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 09:40	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-505-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 11:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-505-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 11:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-502-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 13:25	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-502-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 13:25	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-501-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 14:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-501-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 14:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-500-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 14:45	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-500-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/17/13 14:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	

Special Instructions:
 Relinquished by: *V.G.H.* Date: 4/17/13
 Received by: *Steven Mercer* Date:
 Relinquished by: Date:
 Received by: Date:
 Relinquished by: Date:
 Received by: Date:

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH034

SDG-PH034

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

COC No: 20130418-01
Cooler #: 1
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

CDM Smith
Date Shipped: 4/18/2013
Carrier Name: FedEx
Airbill No: 7995 6315 9383

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-531-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 08:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-531-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 08:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-532-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 09:45	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-532-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 09:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-533-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 11:25	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-533-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 11:25	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-530-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 14:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-530-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/18/13 14:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Steven Mower

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
<i>V. G. H.</i>	4/18/13				

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith		Contact Name:	Pam Hartman	COC No:	20130418-02
DateShipped:	4/18/2013	Contact Phone:	(818)466-8007	Cooler #:	2
CarrierName:	FedEx			Lab:	Lancaster
AirbillNo:	7995 6315 9383			Lab Phone:	717-556-7259
				Lab Address:	2425 New Holland Pike Lancaster, PA 17601

[illegible]

Sampler: Stann Mercor

[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH035

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDS- P11035

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/19/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 7995 7103 4032
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-518-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/19/13 08:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-518-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/19/13 08:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-520-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/19/13 08:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-520-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/19/13 08:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-511-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/19/13 11:05	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-511-SAT-SB-0.0-0.5	4/19/13 11:05	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
EP-041913	4/19/13 13:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Steven Messer

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
<i>Lab</i>	4/19/13				

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH036

SOG: PH036

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/22/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 7995 8528 1095
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
 COC No: 20130422-01
 Cooler #: 1
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-510-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	4/22/13 08:45	SO	None	6 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-510-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	4/22/13 08:45	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	
SL-810-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 08:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-810-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 08:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-810-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 10:45	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-503-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 10:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-503-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 10:45	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-504-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 12:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-504-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 12:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-504-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/22/13 13:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-504-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/22/13 13:55	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-504-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/22/13 13:55	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-504-SA7-SB-4.0-5.0	4/22/13 13:55	SO	None	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
SL-517-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 14:50	SO	None	2 - 55-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-517-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/22/13 14:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
V. Cyh	4/22/13		State Monitor								

Special Instructions:

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH037

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH037

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 4/23/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 7995 9629 9381

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No: 20130423-01

Cooler #: 1

Lab: Lancaster

Lab Phone: 717-556-7259

Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike

Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
TB-042313	4/23/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
SL-526-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/23/13 09:25	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-526-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/23/13 09:25	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-526-SA7-SB-3.5-4.5	4/23/13 10:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-526-SA7-SB-3.5-4.5	4/23/13 10:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-526-SA7-SB-3.5-4.5	4/23/13 10:55	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-512-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/23/13 11:35	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-512-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/23/13 11:35	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-525-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/23/13 14:20	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-525-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/23/13 14:20	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	

Sampler: Steven Mercer

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
-----------------	------	------	-------------	------	------

V. Carter 4/23/13

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH038

SDG:PH038

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 4/24/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 7996 0718 1815

COC No: 20130424-01
 Cooler #: 1
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
TB-042413	4/24/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
SL-525-SA7-SB-6.5-7.5	4/24/13 09:10	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-525-SA7-SB-6.5-7.5	4/24/13 09:10	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	
SL-525-SA7-SB-6.5-7.5	4/24/13 09:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-525-SA7-SB-6.5-7.5	4/24/13 09:10	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-529-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 10:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-529-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 10:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-528-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 10:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-528-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 10:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-527-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 13:15	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-527-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 13:15	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-527-SA7-SB-2.5-3.5	4/24/13 14:40	SO	None	2 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-527-SA7-SB-2.5-3.5	4/24/13 14:40	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-527-SA7-SB-2.5-3.5	4/24/13 14:40	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Steven McLean

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
V. Carter	4/24/13				

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG- 04038

CDM Smith
Date Shipped: 4/24/2013
Carrier Name: FedEx
Airbill No: 7996 0718 1815
Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
COC No: 20130424-02
Cooler #: 2
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv. HNO3 pH<2	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Methyl Mercury 1630
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Organotin
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 1 L Amber	10 day	NDMA 1625
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Formaldehyde 8315
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Cyanide 9012
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Energetics 8330
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Nitrates 300.0/9056
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	Terphenyls 8015
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Alcohols 8015
EB-042413	4/24/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

Special Instructions:

Sampler: V. Carter

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
V. Carter	4/24/13										

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH039

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDB - P14039

COC No: 20130425-01
Cooler #: 1
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

CDM Smith
Date Shipped: 4/25/2013
Carrier Name: FedEx
Airbill No: 7996 1755 0303

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-507-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 15:05	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-507-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/24/13 15:05	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
TB-042413	4/24/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 ml Vial	10 day	
SL-519-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	4/25/13 08:45	SO	None	6 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-519-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	4/25/13 08:45	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	
SL-819-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 08:50	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-819-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 08:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-519-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/25/13 09:50	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-519-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/25/13 09:50	SO	None	1 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-519-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/25/13 09:50	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-519-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/25/13 09:50	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	
SL-509-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 10:40	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-509-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 10:40	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-506-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 11:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-506-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 11:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-508-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 13:20	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-508-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 13:20	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
						Methyl Mercury 1630
						Organotin
						NDMA 1625
						Formaldehyde 8315
						Cyanide 9012
						Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVQC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

SDS: P4039

**2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601**

Special Instructions:

Sampler: Steve Mercer

[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH040

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG: PHT040

COM Smith
Date Shipped: 4/26/2013
Carrier Name: FedEx
Airbill No: 7996 2149 4004
Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
COC No: 20130426-01
Cooler #: 1
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-543A-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 14:25	SO	None	1 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-543B-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 14:40	SO	None	1 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-543C-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 14:50	SO	None	1 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-543D-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/25/13 15:00	SO	None	1 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
TB-042613	4/26/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	4 - 40 ml Vial	10 day	
SL-562-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/26/13 08:25	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-562-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	4/26/13 08:25	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-562-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/26/13 09:20	SO	None	2 - SS-Sieve	10 day	
SL-562-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/26/13 09:20	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-562-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	4/26/13 09:20	SO	None	1 - Encore	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
V. Carter	4/26/13										

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH045

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PHOYS

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 6/3/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 799910081427
 COC No: 20130603-03
 Cooler #: 3
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Metals 6010 and 6020	Mercury 7471 (Soil)	Mercury 7470 (Water)	Fluoride 300.0/9056	SVOC 8270	TIC 8270	PAHs 8270 SIM	1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM	Dioxins 1613	PCBs/PCTs 8082	Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860	pH 9045 (Soil)	pH 9040 (Water)	Hex Cr 7196/7199	Herbicides 8151	Pesticides 8081	VOCs 8260	1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM	TPH-GRO 8015	TPH-EFH 8015	Glycols 8015	Alcohols 8015	Terphenyls 8015	Nitrates 300.0/9056	Energetics 8330	Cyanide 9012	Formaldehyde 8315	NDMA 1625	Organotin	Methyl Mercury 1630	Other Analysis/Notes	
SL-526-SAT-SB-9.0-10.0	6/3/13 11:35	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	X	X																														
SL-526-SAT-SB-9.0-10.0	6/3/13 11:35	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day																																
SL-532-SAT-SB-3.0-4.0	6/3/13 10:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	X	X																														
SL-532-SAT-SB-3.0-4.0	6/3/13 10:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day																																
SL-533-SAT-SB-2.5-3.5	6/3/13 09:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	X	X																														
SL-533-SAT-SB-2.5-3.5	6/3/13 09:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day																																
SL-526-SAT-SB-9.0-10.0	6/3/13 11:35	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day																																
SL-532-SAT-SB-3.0-4.0	6/3/13 10:00	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day																																
SL-533-SAT-SB-2.5-3.5	6/3/13 09:10	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day																																
TB-060313	6/3/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day																																
SL-525-SAT-SB-4.0-5.0	6/3/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	X	X																														
SL-525-SAT-SB-4.0-5.0	6/3/13 13:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day																																
SL-525-SAT-SB-9.5-10.5	6/3/13 14:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	X	X																														
SL-525-SAT-SB-9.5-10.5	6/3/13 14:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day																																
SL-525-SAT-SB-4.0-5.0	6/3/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day																																
SL-525-SAT-SB-9.5-10.5	6/3/13 14:00	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day																																

Sampler:

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG - P4045

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 6/3/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 799910081427

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No: 20130603-01
 Cooler #: 1
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB1-060313	6/3/13 15:00	WQ	HNO3 pH<2	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Methyl Mercury 1630
EB1-060313	6/3/13 15:00	WQ	None	3 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Organotin
EB1-060313	6/3/13 15:00	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	NDMA 1625
EB1-060313	6/3/13 15:00	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Formaldehyde 8315
EB1-060313	6/3/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Cyanide 9012
EB1-060313	6/3/13 15:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

Special Instructions:					
Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH045

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 6/3/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 799910081427

Contact Name: Ram Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20130603-02

2

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike

Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM	PAHs 8270 SIM	SVOC 8270	Fluoride 300.0/9056	Mercury 7470 (Water)	Mercury 7471 (Soil)	Metals 6010 and 6020	Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860	pH 9040 (Water)	pH 9045 (Soil)	Hex Cr 7196/7199	Herbicides 8151	Pesticides 8081	VOCs 8260	TPH-GRO 8015	TPH-EFH 8015	Glycols 8015	Alcohols 8015	Terphenyls 8015	Nitrates 300.0/9056	Energetics 8330	Cyanide 9012	Formaldehyde 8315	NDMA 1625	Organotin	Methyl Mercury 1630	Other Analysis/Notes
EB2-060313	6/3/13 15:30	WQ	HNO3 pH<2	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	X	X		X	X	X	X																				
EB2-060313	6/3/13 15:30	WQ	None	3 - 250 mL Amber	10 day																											
EB2-060313	6/3/13 15:30	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day																											
EB2-060313	6/3/13 15:30	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day																											
EB2-060313	6/3/13 15:30	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day																											
EB2-060313	6/3/13 15:30	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day																											

Sampler:

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH046

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-9 HO 46

COC No: 20130604-01
Cooler #: 1
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

CDM Smith
Date Shipped: 6/4/2013
Carrier Name: FedEx
Airbill No: 799920832400

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-545A-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/3/13 14:50	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-545B-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/3/13 15:00	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-545C-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/3/13 15:10	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-513-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	6/4/13 08:30	SO	None	6 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	MS/MSD
SL-513-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5MS	6/4/13 08:30	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	MS/MSD
SL-913-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/4/13 08:45	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-913-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/4/13 08:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-516-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/4/13 09:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-516-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/4/13 09:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-524-SA7-SB-1.0-2.0MS	6/4/13 13:20	SO	None	6 - 16 oz glass	10 day	MS/MSD
SL-524-SA7-SB-1.0-2.0MS	6/4/13 13:20	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	MS/MSD
SL-524-SA7-SB-1.0-2.0MS	6/4/13 13:20	SO	None	6 - Encore	10 day	MS/MSD
SL-524-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/4/13 13:10	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-524-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/4/13 13:10	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-524-SA7-SB-1.0-2.0	6/4/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-924-SA7-SB-1.0-2.0	6/4/13 13:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-924-SA7-SB-1.0-2.0	6/4/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	
TB-060413	6/4/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH046

CDM Smith
DateShipped: 6/4/2013
CarrierName: FedEx
AirbillNo: 799920832400

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No: 20130604-01
Cooler #: 1
Lab: Lancaster
Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
Methyl Mercury 1630 Organotin NDMA 1625 Formaldehyde 8315 Cyanide 9012 Energetics 8330 Nitrates 300.0/9056 Terphenyls 8015 Alcohols 8015 Glycols 8015 TPH-EFH 8015 TPH-GRO 8015 1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM VOCs 8260 Pesticides 8081 Herbicides 8151 Hex Cr 7196/7199 pH 9040 (Water) pH 9045 (Soil) Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860 Perchlorate 314.0/331 PCBs/PCTs 8082 Dioxins 1613 1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM PAHs 8270 SIM TIC 8270 SVOC 8270 Fluoride 300.0/9056 Mercury 7470 (Water) Mercury 7471 (Soil) Metals 6010 and 6020						

Sampler:

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH049

Sample # 7085553..54

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith

DateShipped: 6/6/2013

CarrierName: FedEx

AirbillNo: 799943102615

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20130606-01

I

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-514-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/6/13 08:55	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-514-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/6/13 08:55	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-515-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/6/13 09:15	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-515-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	6/6/13 09:15	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Sampler: V. Coats

[illegible]

Subarea 7

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH121

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SD6 PH121

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 10/2/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 796825280883
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
 COC No: 20131002-02
 Cooler #: 2
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB2-100213	10/2/13 14:30	WQ	HNO3 pH<2	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Methyl Mercury 1630
EB2-100213	10/2/13 14:30	WQ	None	2 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Organotin
EB2-100213	10/2/13 14:30	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	NDMA 1625
EB2-100213	10/2/13 14:30	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Formaldehyde 8315
EB2-100213	10/2/13 14:30	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	Cyanide 9012
EB2-100213	10/2/13 14:30	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

Special Instructions: _____

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

SDG-PH121

CDM Smith
 Date Shipped: 10/2/2013
 Carrier Name: FedEx
 Airbill No: 796825280883
 Contact Name: Pam Hartman
 Contact Phone: (818)466-8007
 COC No: 20131002-03
 Cooler #: 2
 Lab: Lancaster
 Lab Phone: 717-556-7259
 Lab Address: 2425 New Holland Pike
 Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-541-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	10/2/13 08:45	SO	None	2 - 55 Sleeve	10 day	
SL-541-SA7-SB-0.0-0.5	10/2/13 08:45	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-541-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	10/2/13 08:50	SO	None	2 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-541-SA7-SB-2.0-3.0	10/2/13 08:50	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	
TB2-100213	10/2/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH138

13013 1438204 7300094-115

2425 New Holland Pike

[illegible]PH138 Page 83 of 2715
Page 74 of 78

3013 1438204 7300094-115

2425 New Holland pike

Special Instructions:

Sampler:[illegible]

Frenchy Darcy 12-4-13 935

13013 1438264 7300094-115

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

[illegible]

Shirley Hardy, 124-13 935-

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH139

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

13013 1438596 7301917-33

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 12/4/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 797314998950

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20131204-01

1

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-506-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 10:30	SO	None	1 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-507-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 10:00	SO	None	1 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-507-NBZ-SB-3.5-4.5	12/4/13 10:15	SO	None	1 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-507-NBZ-SB-3.5-4.5	12/4/13 10:15	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	
SL-508-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 09:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-508-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 09:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-508-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0	12/4/13 09:15	SO	None	2 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-508-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0	12/4/13 09:15	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	
SL-546-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 09:55	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-547-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 10:45	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-549-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 08:55	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
TB-120413	12/4/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
SL-545-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5MS	12/4/13 13:25	SO	None	6 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-545-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5MS	12/4/13 13:25	SO	None	1 - 8 oz glass	10 day	
SL-845-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 13:30	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-845-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 13:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-511-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 12:40	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-511-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 12:40	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-511-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5	12/4/13 13:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-511-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5	12/4/13 13:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-511-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5	12/4/13 13:00	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	
SL-548-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/4/13 14:15	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	

MS/MSD
MS/MSD

16 f 2

13013 1438596 7301917-33

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

2024年

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH140

13013 1439434 7306298-310

Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
Brynn Lopez	12/09/03	1600									
									Cash	12/9/03	0810

13013 1439434 7306298-316

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Lab Address

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:	
Sampler:	PAW

[illegible]

13013 1439434 7306298-310

Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

[illegible]

7306298-310

Lab Address
2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:	Sampler: 
-----------------------	---

11 of 11

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH141

COC No:	20131206-01
Cooler #:	1
Lab:	Lancaster
Lab Phone:	717-556-7259
Lab Address	2425 New Holland Pike Lancaster, PA 17601

Contact Name: Pam Hartman
Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

CDM Smith
DateShipped: 12/6/2013
CarrierName: FedEx
AirbillNo: 797337756282

S-7365591-99

[illegible]**Sampler:**

Special Instructions:

[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH142

CDM Smith

DateShipped:

CarrierName:

AirbillNo:

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20131209-01

1

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

A-13013
2/9/2013 6-1439666
edEx S-7307341
97351082442

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
7B-120913	12/9/13 08:00	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	
SL-514-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 12:00	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-515-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 13:00	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-516-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 10:30	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-516-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 10:30	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-516-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0 -	12/9/13 11:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-516-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0	12/9/13 11:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
SL-516-NBZ-SB-4.0-5.0	12/9/13 11:00	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	
SL-513-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 10:10	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-522-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 11:05	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-523-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 12:45	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-524-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5MS	12/9/13 13:40	SO	None	3 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-824-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/9/13 14:30	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
SL-522-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5	12/9/13 11:40	SO	None	1 - 16 oz glass	10 day	
SL-522-NBZ-SB-2.5-3.5	12/9/13 11:40	SO	None	2 - Encore	10 day	

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH143

13013	1439898	7308297-99
-------	---------	------------

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Lab Address

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:	
Sampler:	

	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
	Sgt J. Murrell	12/02/2013	1600							/		
										Cable	12/11/13	0850

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH146

13013 1440439 7310856-59

Lab Address
2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:

Sampler: 

[illegible]PH146 Page 36 of 2067
Page 25 of 29

13013 1440439 7310856-59

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

Lab Address

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

VBZ

Sampler:

Drum	12/21/3	915
------	---------	-----

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith

Date Shipped: 12/11/2013

Carrier Name: FedEx

Airbill No: 797376645051

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address:

20131211-01

1

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

13013 1440439 7310856-59

Sample	Date/Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB1-121113	12/11/13 14:00	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Grain Size ASTM 2488-09a
EB1-121113	12/11/13 14:00	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	TOC ASTM D5310
EB2-121113	12/11/13 14:30	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Total Nitrogen ASTM D5373
EB2-121113	12/11/13 14:30	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Methyl Mercury 1630
						Organotin
						NDMA 1625
						Formaldehyde 8315
						Cyanide 9012
						Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

NBZ

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
Sevgi Mypol	12/11/2013	14:00									

12/13 945

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH148

13013 1440744 7312454-666

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Special Instructions:

Sampler:[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH151

CDM Smith

12/13/2013

DateShipped:

FedEx

CarrierName:

AirbillNo:

797401915901

A-13013

6-1440980

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20131213-02

1

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
1L-505-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/13/13 13:00	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
1L-505-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/13/13 13:00	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
1L-521-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/13/13 09:35	SO	None	2 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
1L-521-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/13/13 09:35	SO	None	1 - 4 oz glass	10 day	
1L-557-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/13/13 10:55	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
Grain Size ASTM 2488-09a						
TOC SM 5310B						
Calc Nitrate, Nitrite, TKN						
Methyl Mercury 1630						
Organotin						
NDMA 1625						
Formaldehyde 8315						
Cyanide 9012						
Energetics 8330						
Nitrates 300.0/9056						
Terphenyls 8015						
Alcohols 8015						
Glycols 8015						
TPH-EFH 8015						X
TPH-GRO 8015						X
1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM						
VOCs 8260						
Pesticides 8081						
Herbicides 8151						
Hex Cr 7196/7199						
pH 9040 (Water)						
pH 9045 (Soil)						X
Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860						
Perchlorate 314.0/331						
PCBs/PCTs 8082						
Dioxins 1613						X
1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM						X
PAHs 8270 SIM						X
TIC 8270						
SVOC 8270						
Fluoride 300.0/9056						
Mercury 7470 (Water)						
Mercury 7471 (Soil)						X
Metals 6010 and 6020						X

Special Instructions:

Sampler:

[illegible]

32	12/14/13	1050
----	----------	------

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH155

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

S-7315437-43

Sampler:

branch/sum/ 121913
1010

CDM Smith

DateShipped: 12/16/2013

CarrierName:

AirbillNo: 797420630910

A-13013

G-1441366

S-7315437-43

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20131216-01

1

Lancaster

717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike
Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
EB2-121613	12/16/13 15:30	WQ	HNO3 pH<2	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Grain Size ASTM 2488-09a TOC SM 5310B
EB2-121613	12/16/13 15:30	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Amber	10 day	Calc Nitrate, Nitrite, TKN Methyl Mercury 1630
EB2-121613	12/16/13 15:30	WQ	None	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Organotin NDMA 1625
EB2-121613	12/16/13 15:30	WQ	None	1 - 250 mL Poly	10 day	Formaldehyde 8315 Cyanide 9012
EB2-121613	12/16/13 15:30	WQ	HCl	2 - 1 L Amber	10 day	Energetics 8330 Nitrates 300.0/9056
EB2-121613	12/16/13 15:30	WQ	HCl	3 - 40 mL Vial	10 day	Terphenyls 8015 Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015 TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015 1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260 Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151 Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water) pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860 Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082 Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270 SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056 Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil) Metals 6010 and 6020

Special Instructions:

Sampler:[illegible]

SAMPLE DELIVERY GROUP

PH157

SSFL Phase 3 Chain of Custody

CDM Smith

Date Shipped:

Carrier Name:

Airbill No:

12/17/2013

FedEx

797427634817

A-13013

64-1441693

567-7316781

Contact Name: Pam Hartman

Contact Phone: (818)466-8007

COC No:

Cooler #:

Lab:

Lab Phone:

Lab Address

20131217-01

1

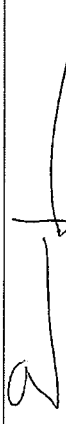
Lancaster

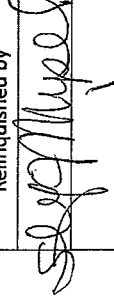
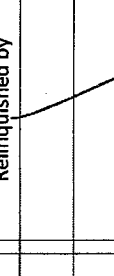
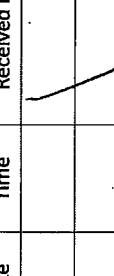
717-556-7259

2425 New Holland Pike

Lancaster, PA 17601

Sample	Date/ Time	Matrix	Preserv.	Type/No of Containers	Turn Around Time	Other Analysis/Notes
SL-551-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	12/17/13 11:25	SO	None	1 - SS-Sleeve	10 day	
						Grain Size ASTM 2488-09a
						TOC SM 5310B
						Calc Nitrate, Nitrite, TKN
						Methyl Mercury 1630
						Organotin
						NDMA 1625
						Formaldehyde 8315
						Cyanide 9012
						Energetics 8330
						Nitrates 300.0/9056
						Terphenyls 8015
						Alcohols 8015
						Glycols 8015
						TPH-EFH 8015
						TPH-GRO 8015
						1,4 Dioxane 8260 SIM
						VOCs 8260
						Pesticides 8081
						Herbicides 8151
						Hex Cr 7196/7199
						pH 9040 (Water)
						pH 9045 (Soil)
						Perchlorate Confirm 6850/6860
						Perchlorate 314.0/331
						PCBs/PCTs 8082
						Dioxins 1613
						1,4 Dioxane 8270 SIM
						PAHs 8270 SIM
						TIC 8270
						SVOC 8270
						Fluoride 300.0/9056
						Mercury 7470 (Water)
						Mercury 7471 (Soil)
						Metals 6010 and 6020

Special Instructions: 

Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time	Relinquished by	Date	Time	Received by	Date	Time
	12/17/13	11:25		12/17/13	16:00		12/18/13	10:45		12/18/13	10:45

Master Chemical Database Table for Phase 3 - Northern Buffer Zone																													
Sample Name	Samle Date	Sample Type Code	Start Depth	End Depth	Depth Unit	Matrix Code	Task Code	Parent Sample Code	Lab Sample ID	Lab Name	Analytical Method	Analysis Date	Lab SDG	Percent Moisture	Dilution Factor	Cas RN	Chemical Name	Report Result Value	Final Qualifiers	Method Detection Limit	Reporting Detection Limit	Report Result Unit	Lab Qualifiers	DQM Qualifiers	DQM Remarks	X Coordinate	Y Coordinate	Longitude	Latitude
SL-840-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	#####	FD	0	0.5	ft	SO	NBZ_DG	SL-540-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	7312457	LL	8270D SIM	12/31/2013	PH148	15.3	1	86-73-7	FLUORENE	5.5	J	0.78	1.9	ug/kg		J	FD	1786657.311	270658.372	-118.706817	34.241683
SL-840-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	#####	FD	0	0.5	ft	SO	NBZ_DG	SL-540-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	7312457	LL	8270D SIM	12/31/2013	PH148	15.3	1	90-12-0	1-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	1.9	UJ	0.78	1.9	ug/kg	U	UJ	FD	1786657.311	270658.372	-118.706817	34.241683
SL-840-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	#####	FD	0	0.5	ft	SO	NBZ_DG	SL-540-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	7312457	LL	8270D SIM	12/31/2013	PH148	15.3	1	91-20-3	NAPHTHALENE	3.8		0.78	1.9	ug/kg				1786657.311	270658.372	-118.706817	34.241683
SL-840-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	#####	FD	0	0.5	ft	SO	NBZ_DG	SL-540-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	7312457	LL	8270D SIM	12/31/2013	PH148	15.3	1	91-57-6	2-METHYLNAPHTHALENE	1.5	J	0.78	1.9	ug/kg	J	J	FD, Z	1786657.311	270658.372	-118.706817	34.241683
SL-844-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	#####	FD	0	0.5	ft	SO	NBZ_DG	SL-544-NBZ-SB-0.0-0.5	7312466	LL	160.3M	12/18/2013	PH148	2.2	1	MOIST	MOISTURE	2.2		0.10	0.10	%				1787147.609	268982.757	-118.705156	34.237088